

## 1 HRĂ-RUAI

### Toloi Pohip Hlao

Hôdôm sôp-hră *Hră-Ruai Tal Sa* hăng *Tal Dua* jing hră ră ruai glař hôdôm tolroi truh lu hloh dăng, jing hôdôm tolroi truh hômâo čih laih amăng sôp-hră *Samuēl* hăng sôp-hră *Kings* samă măng bónah tolroi truh phara yoř. Hômâo dua tolroi kóñam phün kó tolroi ră ruai amăng hră-ruai kó lón-čar bing Israel amăng khul sôp-hră *Hră-Ruai*

1) Kiăng kó pórða kó hôdôm tolroi wört-tó dah hômâo khul tolroi rám-rai truh laih bói lón-čar bing Israel hăng bói lón-čar bing Yudah, samă Oi Adai át djă-pioh tolroi Nu buän laih anün pøgiöng hí hódră-jołan Nu kó bing ană-plei Nu dō hórip amăng lón-čar Yudah. Tui hăng atur pøkójäp phün anün yoř, pô čih hră kóñam bói tolroi Dawid hăng Solomôn pøgiöng hí yoř, bói tolroi pøkô glař lón-čar măng Yehôsaphat, Hizkiyah, Yôsiyah laih anün bói bing mónuih dō tõng-ten kójäp hăng Oi Adai yoř.

2) Kiăng kó pórui tolroi pøphün kókuh-pøpü kó Oi Adai amăng Sang Yang bói plei Yerusalaim, boh-nik-ñu kó tolroi pøkô-pøjing bing khua ngă yang hăng bing Lêwi yoř, jing bing ngă kó tolroi kókuh-pøpü anün. Dawid yoř jing pô kiăng kó pødõng dí Sang Yang wört-hăng tolroi phiän kiăng kó kókuh-pøpü, wört-tó dah Solomôn jing pô pødõng dí Sang Yang anün.

### Jar Atút Kósem

Prang anän bing oř-adon (1:1–9:44)

Toloi poetao Saul djai (10:1-14)

Toloi Dawid git-gai (11:1–29:30)

a. Toloi rüng-räng laih anün tolroi pøgiöng bruă (11:1–22:1)

b. Hôdôm tolroi prap-pre kó tolroi män-pødõng kó Sang Yang (22:2–29:30)

1

### Toloi Čih-Pioh Hră-Ruai Măng Adam Truh Kó Abraham

*(Toloi Čodõng-Phün 5:1-32; 10:1-32; 11:10-26)*

*Bing Ană-Točô Adam Truh Po Bing Ană Dah-Rokoi Noah*

*(Toloi Čodõng-Phün 5:1-32)*

<sup>1</sup>Anai jing bing ană-točô Adam: Set, Enôs,

<sup>2</sup>Kenan, Mahalalel, Yared, <sup>3</sup>Hanôk, Methuselah, Lamek, Noah.

<sup>4</sup>Anai jing ƀing ană ḫah-ro᷑koi Noah:  
Sem, Ham laih anün Yaphet.

*Bing Ană-Točō Yaphet*  
*(Toltoi Čordōng-Phūn 10:2-5)*

<sup>5</sup>Anai jing ƀing ană ḫah-ro᷑koi Yaphet:  
Gômer, Magog, Madai, Yawan, Tubal, Mesek laih anün Tiras.  
<sup>6</sup>Bing ană ḫah-ro᷑koi Gômer:  
Askenaz, Riphat laih anün Tôgarmah.  
<sup>7</sup>Bing ană ḫah-ro᷑koi Yawan:  
Êlisah, Tarsis, ƀing Kit laih anün ƀing Rôdan.<sup>a</sup>

*Bing Ană-Točō Ham*  
*(Toltoi Čordōng-Phūn 10:6-12)*

<sup>8</sup>Anai jing ƀing ană ḫah-ro᷑koi Ham:  
Kus, Êjip,<sup>b</sup> Put laih anün Kanaan.  
<sup>9</sup>Bing ană ḫah-ro᷑koi Kus:  
Seba, Hawilah, Sabtah, Raamah laih anün Sabteka.

Bing ană ḫah-ro᷑koi Raamah:  
Čheba laih anün Dedan.

<sup>10</sup>Kus ăt jing ɔi-adon kɔ̄ Nimrôd mōn,  
jing pô khīn-kōtang blung-hlāo amăng lōn-tōnah.

<sup>11</sup>Êjip jing ɔi-adon kɔ̄ ƀing djuai Lud, Anam, Lehab, Naptuh, <sup>12</sup>Patrus, Kasluh laih  
anün djuai Kaptôr. Bing Kasluh jing ƀing ɔi-adon kɔ̄ ƀing djuai Philistia yōh.

<sup>13</sup>Kanaan jing ama kɔ̄ Sidôn, jing ană kōčoa ū, laih anün Kanaan jing ɔi-adon kɔ̄  
ƀing Hit, <sup>14</sup>Yebus, Amôr, Girgas, <sup>15</sup>Hiwi, Arki, Sini, <sup>16</sup>Arwad, Zemar laih anün  
Hamat.

*Bing Ană-Točō Sem*  
*(Toltoi Čordōng-Phūn 10:21-31)*

<sup>17</sup>Anai jing ƀing ană ḫah-ro᷑koi Sem:

---

<sup>a</sup>1:7: “Dôdan” amăng Toltoi Čordōng-Phūn 10:4.

<sup>b</sup>1:8: “Mizraim” amăng hră phūn toltoi Hêbro.

Elam, Assur, Arpaksad, Lud laih anün Aram.

Bing ană-točô Aram:

Uz, Hul, Gether laih anün Mesek.

<sup>18</sup>Arpaksad jing ama kɔ' Sêlah

laih anün Sêlah jing ama kօ Eber.

<sup>19</sup>Eber h̄omâo dua čô ană ðah-r̄okoi:

Sa čō anān ū Peleg,<sup>c</sup> yuakər djuai Ბng mōnuih-mōnam hōmāo pōkāh-pōpha amāng rōnūk ū laih anūn adōi ū jing Yoktan.

<sup>20</sup>Yoktan jing ḥi-adon kɔ̄ bing Almodad, Selep, Hazarmawet, Yērah, <sup>21</sup>Hadōram, Uzal, Diklah, <sup>22</sup>Ôbal, Abimael, Čheba, <sup>23</sup>Ôphir, Hawilah laih anün Yobab. Abih-bang bing anün jing kɔ̄nung-djuai tobiä rai mɔ̄ng Yoktan yōh.

<sup>24</sup>Anai jing ană-točô Sem truh poř Abraham:

Arpaksad, Sêlah,

<sup>25</sup>Eber, Peleg, Reu,

26 Serug, Nahôr, Terah

<sup>27</sup>laih anňn Abram, āt jing Abraham mõn.

Sang-anō Abraham

<sup>28</sup>Anai jing ṭbing ană ḫah-rokoi Abraham:

Isak laih anün Yismaël.

*Bing Ană-Točô Abraham Hĕng H’Hagar, Jing Pô Hlŭn H’Sarah*

(*Toloi Čordǒng-Phǔn* 25:12-16)

<sup>29</sup>Anai yōh jing ṫbing ană-točô H'Hagar:

Nebayôt, jing ană-köčoa Yismaël, Kêdar Adbeel, Mibsam,<sup>30</sup> Misma, Dumah, Massa, Hadad, Têma,<sup>31</sup> Yetur, Naphis laih anün Kêdmah. Abih-bang Ბng anün yōh jing Ბng ană ᰗah-rokroi Yismaël.

*Bing Ană-Točô Abraham Hăng H'Keturah, Boňai-Hle Ņu*

(*Toloi Čordǒng-Phǔn* 25:2-4)

<sup>32</sup>Anai jing ᯃbing ană ᯃah-rokɔi H'Keturah, jing bɔnai-hle Abraham tɔkeng rai ko  
ñu:

Zimran, Yoksan, Mêdan, Midyan, Isbak laih anün Suah.

<sup>c</sup>1:19: Amăng tol̄oi Hēbro kiăng-lai *tol̄oi pokāh-pophā*.

Bing ană ðah-rokɔi Yoksan:

Seba laih anün Dedan.

<sup>33</sup>Bing ană ðah-rokɔi Midyan:

Êphah, Êpher, Hanôk, Abida laih anün Elðaah.

Abih-bang bing anün jing bing kornung-djuai tɔbiă rai mɔng H'Keturah yɔh.

*Bing Ană-Točô Abraham Hĕng H'Sarah, Boñai Phŭn Ņu*

<sup>34</sup>Abraham jing ama kɔ Isak.

Bing ană ðah-rokɔi Isak:

Esâo laih anün Yakôb, ăt jing Israel mɔn.

*Bing Ană-Točô Esâo*

(*Tołoi Čordɔng-Phŭn 36:1-19*)

<sup>35</sup>Anai jing bing ană ðah-rokɔi Esâo:

Eliphaz, Reuel, Yêus, Yalam laih anün Kôrah.

<sup>36</sup>Bing ană ðah-rokɔi Eliphaz:

Têman, Ômar, Zephô, Gatam laih anün Kenaz;

Mɔng boñai-hle ū H'Timna, Eliphaz ăt hɔmâo rai kɔ ū Amalek mɔn.

<sup>37</sup>Bing ană ðah-rokɔi Reuel:

Nahat, Zerah, Sammah laih anün Mizzah.

*Bing Ană-Plei Seir Dō Amăng Anih-Lōn Edôm Hlāo Ko' Esâo*

(*Čordɔng-Phŭn 36:20-30*)

<sup>38</sup>Anai jing bing ană ðah-rokɔi Seir:

Lôtan, Sôbal, Zibeôn, Anah, Disôn, Êzer laih anün Disan.

<sup>39</sup>Bing ană ðah-rokɔi Lôtan:

Hôri laih anün Homam. H'Timna jing adɔi Lôtan.

<sup>40</sup>Bing ană ðah-rokɔi Sôbal:

Alwan, Manahat, Êbal, Sephô laih anün Ônam.

Bing ană ðah-rokɔi Zibeôn:

Aiyah laih anün Anah.

<sup>41</sup>Ană ðah-rokɔi Anah:

Disôn.

Bing ană ðah-rokɔi Disôn:

Hemdan, Esban, Itran laih anün Keran.

<sup>42</sup>Bing ană ḫah-ro᷑kɔ̄i Ḫezer:

Bilhan, Zaawan laih anŭn Akan.

Bing ană ḫah-ro᷑kɔ̄i Disan:

Uz laih anŭn Aran.

*Bing Po᷑tao Djă-Akō Bing Edōm Hlāo Kō Bing Israel Hormâo Po᷑tao*

(*To᷑roi Čordōng-Phūn* 36:31-43)

<sup>43</sup>Anai jing Დbing po᷑tao git-gai wai-lăng amăng lön-čar Edōm hlāo kō abih-bang Დbing po᷑tao Israel wai-lăng:

Bela jing ană ḫah-ro᷑kɔ̄i Beôr jing po᷑tao. Anăn plei-po᷑năng ū dō jing plei Dinhbabah.

<sup>44</sup>Tōdang Bela djai laih, Yôbab ană ḫah-ro᷑kɔ̄i Zerah mōng plei-po᷑năng Bôzrah tō-tui ū ngă po᷑tao.

<sup>45</sup>Tōdang Yôbab rōngiă laih, Husam mōng anih-lōn Დbing Têman tō-tui ū ngă po᷑tao.

<sup>46</sup>Tōdang Husam djai laih, Hadad ană ḫah-ro᷑kɔ̄i Bedad mōng plei-po᷑năng Awit tō-tui ū ngă po᷑tao. Ņu jing pô blah du᷑i-hi kō Დbing Midyan amăng lön-čar Môab.

<sup>47</sup>Tōdang Hadad djai laih, Samlah mōng plei-po᷑năng Masrekah tō-tui ū ngă po᷑tao.

<sup>48</sup>Tōdang Samlah djai laih, Saul mōng plei Rehôbôt gah adih kō ia-krong tō-tui ū ngă po᷑tao.

<sup>49</sup>Tōdang Saul djai laih, Baal-Hanan ană ḫah-ro᷑kɔ̄i Akbôr tō-tui ū ngă po᷑tao.

<sup>50</sup>Tōdang Baal-Hanan djai laih, Hadad mōng plei-po᷑năng Paul tō-tui ū ngă po᷑tao. Bōnai ū H'Mehêtâbel jing ană ḫah-kōmōi H'Matred laih anŭn jing to᷑cô Mezahab. <sup>51</sup>Hadad āt djai hî mōn.

Bing khua prōng Edōm tōbiă rai mōng Esâo jing:

Timna, Alwah, Yethet, <sup>52</sup>Oholibamah, Elah, Pinôn, <sup>53</sup>Kenaz, Têman, Mibzar,

<sup>54</sup>Magdiel laih anŭn Iram. Anai yo᷑h jing Დbing khua prōng Edōm.

2

**Bing Ană ḫah-Ro᷑kɔ̄i Israel**

(*To᷑roi Čordōng-Phūn* 35:22b-26)

<sup>1</sup>Anai yo᷑h jing Დbing ană ḫah-ro᷑kɔ̄i Israel:

Reuben, Simeôn, Lêwi, Yudah, Issakar, Zebulun, <sup>2</sup>Dan, Yôsêp, Benyamin,

Naptali, Gad laih anün Aser.

### Kornung-Djuai Yudah Truh Kø Hezrôn

(*Toloi Čordöng-Phün* 38:1-30; 46:12-27)

<sup>3</sup>Bing ană ðah-rokroi Yudah:

jing Êr, Ônan laih anün Sélah. Bønai ū jing ană ðah-kormoi Sua mōng mōnuih Kanaan laih anün gōr tøkeng rai klāo čō ană anün kø ū. Ană-køčoa ū Êr anün ngă sat-þai þor i anáp Yahweh tol Yahweh pødjai hí gōr. <sup>4</sup>H'Tamar, jing høđü Yudah, tøkeng rai kø ū dua čō ană ðah-rokroi Perez hæng Zerah. Tui anün, abih-bang þing ană ðah-rokroi Yudah jing truh kø røma čō yøh.

<sup>5</sup>Bing ană ðah-rokroi Perez:

Hezrôn laih anün Hamul.

<sup>6</sup>Bing ană ðah-rokroi Zerah:

Zimri, Êthan, Hêman, Kalkôl laih anün Darda. Abih-bang jing røma čō.

<sup>7</sup>Ană ðah-rokroi Karmi jing ană-tøčô Zerah:

Akhan,<sup>d</sup> jing pô ba rai tolroi rüng-räng þor i þing Israel yua-mōng tolroi ū ngă soh, jing tolroi ū mă-tü khul goñam O'i Adai khă þu brøi mă.

<sup>8</sup>Ană ðah-rokroi Êthan:

Azaryah.

### Bing Ană-Tøčô Hezrôn Truh Pø Pøtao Dawid

(*H'Rut* 4:18-22)

<sup>9</sup>Bing ană ðah-rokroi Hezrôn jing:

Yerahmeël, Ram laih anün Kalêb.

<sup>10</sup>Ram jing ama kø

Amminadab laih anün Amminadab jing ama kø Nahsôn, jing pô khua djă-akø kø þing ană-plei Yudah. <sup>11</sup>Nahsôn jing ama kø Salmôn, Salmôn jing ama kø Bôaz, <sup>12</sup>Bôaz jing ama kø Ôbed laih anün Ôbed jing ama kø Yisai.

<sup>13</sup>Yisai jing ama kø

Eliab jing ană-køčoa ū, Abinadab jing ană ðah-rokroi tal dua ū, Simea jing tal klāo, <sup>14</sup>Nethanêl jing tal pă, Radai jing tal røma, <sup>15</sup>Özem jing tal nám laih anün Dawid jing tal tojuh. <sup>16</sup>Bing amai ador i goñu jing H'Zeruyah laih anün

---

<sup>d</sup>2:7: Anän anai jing Akhar amäng hră tolroi Hêbro.

H'Abigail. Klâo čô ană ḫah-rok̄oi H'Zeruyah jing Abisai, Yôab laih anün Asahêl.<sup>17</sup> H'Abigail jing am̄i k̄ Amasa, sam̄o ama Amasa jing ană-točô Yismaél.<sup>e</sup>

### Bing Ană-Točô Kalēb

<sup>18</sup> H'Azubah jing bōnai Hezrôn tōkeng rai k̄ ū sa čô ană ḫah-rok̄oi anän ḡ Kalēb,<sup>f</sup> laih anün bōnai ū H'Yeriôt tōkeng rai k̄ ū klâo čô ană ḫah-rok̄oi: Yêser, Sôbab laih anün Arđôn.<sup>g</sup> <sup>19</sup> Tōdang H'Azubah djai laih, Kalēb dō k̄ H'Ephrat laih anün ḡ tōkeng rai k̄ ū ană ḫah-rok̄oi anän Hur.<sup>20</sup> Hur jing ama k̄ Uri laih anün Uri jing ama k̄ Bezalêl.

<sup>21</sup> Tōdor k̄ anün ȏiä, tōdang Hezrôn hōmâo nāmpluh thün laih, ū dō k̄ ană ḫah-kōm̄oi Makhir; Makhir jing ama k̄ kōnung-djuai blung-hlâo dō amäng tring Gilead. Bōnai ū anün tōkeng rai ană ḫah-rok̄oi k̄ ū anän Segub.<sup>22</sup> Segub jing ama k̄ Yair, jing pō git-gai duapluh-klâo boh plei-pōnäng amäng tring Gilead.<sup>23</sup> Sam̄o tōdor k̄ anün, ȏing Gesur häng ȏing Aram blah-mä khul plei Hawôt-Yair, plei-pōnäng Kenat wōt-häng khul plei-pla jum-dar plei anün mōn. Abih-bang plei anün jing nāmpluh boh plei. Abih-bang ȏing dō amäng khul plei-pla tring Gilead anün jing ȏing ană-točô Makhir yōh.

<sup>24</sup> Tōdor k̄ Hezrôn tōi-pran laih amäng plei Kalēb-Ephrathah, bōnai ū H'Abiyah tōkeng rai k̄ ū Ashur; ū anün jing ama k̄ ȏing blung-hlâo dō amäng plei Tekoa.

### Bing Ană-Točô Yerahmeêl

<sup>25</sup> Anai jing ȏing ană ḫah-rok̄oi Yerahmeêl, jing ană-kōčoa Hezrôn:  
Ană-kōčoa ū jing Ram, giōng anün Bunah, Ôren, Ôzem laih anün Ahiyah.

<sup>26</sup> Yerahmeêl hōmâo sa čô bōnai-hlę, anän ḡ jing H'Atarah; ḡ jing am̄i k̄ Ônam.

<sup>27</sup> Ram jing ană-kōčoa Yerahmeêl laih anün anai yōh jing ȏing ană ḫah-rok̄oi Ram:  
Maaz, Yamin laih anün Eker.

<sup>28</sup> Bing ană ḫah-rok̄oi Ônam:  
Sammai laih anün Yada

<sup>e</sup>2:17: Yismaél jing ayōng Isak (Tōlōi Čōdōng-Phün 16:15; 25:9).

<sup>f</sup>2:18: Kalēb anai ȏu dj̄o jing pō kōnuă Mōseh pōkiaō nao müt pō anih-lōn Kanaan ôh (Tōlōi Yap 13:6).

<sup>g</sup>2:18: Tolōi kiäng-lai k̄ jołan anai amäng tōlōi Hêbro ȏu thâo-krän rođah ôh.

Bing ană ðah-rokɔi Sammai:

Nadab laih anün Abisur.

<sup>29</sup>Anän bɔnai Abisur anün jing H'Abihail laih anün gɔ̄ tɔkeng rai ană kɔ̄ ŋu jing  
Ahban laih anün Môlid.

<sup>30</sup>Bing ană ðah-rokɔi Nadab:

Seled laih anün Appaim, samɔ̄ Seled djai h̄i ɔ̄bu hɔmâo ană-bă ôh.

<sup>31</sup>Ană ðah-rokɔi Appaim:

Isi jing ama kɔ̄ Sesan.

Laih anün Sesan jing ama kɔ̄ H'Ahlai.

<sup>32</sup>Yada jing adɔ̄i Sammai laih anün anai yɔ̄h jing ɔ̄bing ană ðah-rokɔi ŋu:  
Yether laih anün Yônathan, samɔ̄ Yether djai h̄i ɔ̄bu hɔmâo ană-bă ôh.

<sup>33</sup>Anai yɔ̄h jing ɔ̄bing ană ðah-rokɔi Yônathan:

Pelet laih anün Zaza.

Abih-bang ɔ̄bing anün yɔ̄h jing ɔ̄bing ană-točô ðah-rokɔi Yerahmeēl.

<sup>34</sup>Sesan ɔ̄bu hɔmâo ană ðah-rokɔi ôh; ŋu hɔmâo kɔnɔng ɔ̄bing ană ðah-kɔmɔi ðôč.  
Ñu hɔmâo sa čô ding-kɔna mɔnuh Èjip anän gɔ̄ Yarha. <sup>35</sup>Sesan jao ană ðah-  
kɔmɔi ŋu dō kɔ̄ ding-kɔna ŋu Yarha laih anün gɔ̄ tɔkeng rai Attai.

<sup>36</sup>Attai jing ama kɔ̄ Nathan,

Nathan jing ama kɔ̄ Zabad,

<sup>37</sup>Zabad jing ama kɔ̄ Eplal,

Eplal jing ama kɔ̄ Ôbêd,

<sup>38</sup>Ôbêd jing ama kɔ̄ Yêhu,

Yêhu jing ama kɔ̄ Azaryah,

<sup>39</sup>Azaryah jing ama kɔ̄ Halez,

Halez jing ama kɔ̄ Eleasah,

<sup>40</sup>Eleasah jing ama kɔ̄ Sismai,

Sismai jing ama kɔ̄ Sallum,

<sup>41</sup>Sallum jing ama kɔ̄ Yekamyah,

laih anün Yekamyah jing ama kɔ̄ Elisama.

### Bing Ană-Točô Kalêb

<sup>42</sup>Kalêb jing adɔ̄i Yerahmeēl laih anün anai yɔ̄h jing ɔ̄bing ană-točô Kalêb:

Ană-kɔčoa ŋu jing Mêsa, jing ɔ̄i-adon kɔ̄ ɔ̄bing blung-hlâo dō amăng plei Zip  
laih anün Marêsa jing ɔ̄i-adon kɔ̄ ɔ̄bing blung-hlâo dō amăng plei Hebrôn.

<sup>43</sup>Bing ană ðah-rokɔi Hebrôn:

Kôrah, Tapuah, Rekem laih anün Sema.<sup>44</sup>Sema jing ama Raham laih anün Raham jing ɔi-adon kɔ ʈing blung-hlâo dō amăng plei Yorkaam. Rekem jing ama Sammai.<sup>45</sup>Sammai jing ama kɔ Maôn laih anün Maôn jing ɔi-adon kɔ ʈing blung-hlâo dō amăng plei Bêt-Zur.

<sup>46</sup>H'Êphah jing bônai-hlé Kalêb laih anün ñu jing amí kɔ Haran, Môza laih anün Gazez. Haran åt hörmâo anä ñu anän Gazez.

<sup>47</sup>Sa čô mörnuih anän Yahdai hörmâo ʈing anä ḫah-rokɔi tui anai: Regem, Yôtham, Gesan, Pelet, Êphah laih anün Saap.

<sup>48</sup>H'Maakhah åt jing bônai-hlé Kalêb laih anün ñu jing amí kɔ Seber häng Tirhanah.

<sup>49</sup>Gør åt hörmâo rai Saap laih anün Sewa mörn. Saap jing ama kɔ Madmannah laih anün Sewa jing ama kɔ Makbenah häng Gibea. Anä ḫah-kormoi Kalêb jing H'Aksah.<sup>50</sup>Abih-bang anün yoħ jing ʈing anä-točô Kalêb.

Hur jing anä-kočoa Ephrat laih anün anai yoħ jing ʈing anä ḫah-rokɔi Hur:  
 Sôbal jing ɔi-adon kɔ ʈing blung-hlâo dō amăng plei Kiryat-Yearim,<sup>51</sup>Salma jing ɔi-adon kɔ ʈing blung-hlâo dō amăng plei Bêtlehem laih anün Harep jing ɔi-adon kɔ ʈing blung-hlâo dō amăng plei Bêt-Gadêr.

<sup>52</sup>Sôbal jing ɔi-adon kɔ ʈing blung-hlâo dō amăng plei-poňang Kiryat-Yearim laih anün anai yoħ jing ʈing anä-točô ñu:  
 Bing Harôeh, sämkrâh ʈing Manahat,<sup>53</sup>laih anün ʈing djuai jum-dar plei-poňang Kiryat-Yearim jing: ʈing It, ʈing Put, ʈing Sumat laih anün ʈing Misra.  
 Mörng ʈing djuai anün yoħ åt pôtobiä rai djuai Zorat laih anün Estaôl mörn.

<sup>54</sup>Bing anä-točô Salma:  
 Bing dō jum-dar plei Bêtlehem jing ʈing Netôphat, Atrot Bet Yôab, sämkrâh ʈing Manahat, ʈing Zor,<sup>55</sup>laih anün ʈing djuai nai-potô tøløi juät, jing ʈing hordip ʈobi plei Yabez. Anün jing ʈing Tirat, Simeat laih anün Sukat. Anai yoħ jing ʈing Ken, tøbiä rai mörng djuai Hammat laih anün Hammat jing ɔi-adon kɔ ʈing blung-hlâo dō amăng plei Bêt-Rekab.

### Bing Anä ḫah-Rokɔi Pôtao Dawid

(*2 Samuël 3:2-5*)

<sup>1</sup>Anai yoħ jing ʈing anä ḫah-rokɔi pôtao Dawid, jing ʈing bônai ñu tokeng rai kɔ ñu amăng plei-poňang Hebrôn:

Ană-kōčoa ū jing Amnôn, jing ană ḫah-rok̄oi H’Ahinôam mōng plei Yizreel;  
 tal dua jing Daniēl, jing ană H’Abigail mōng plei Karmel;  
<sup>2</sup>tal klāo jing Absalôm, jing ană ḫah-rok̄oi H’Maakhah, ană ḫah-kōm̄oi Talmai  
 jing pōtao Დing Gesur;  
 tal pă jing Adôniyah, jing ană ḫah-rok̄oi H’Haggit;  
<sup>3</sup>tal rōma jing Sephatyah, jing ană ḫah-rok̄oi H’Abital;  
 laih anūn tal năm jing Itream, jing ană H’Eglah.  
<sup>4</sup>Năm čō ană anūn Დing bōnai Dawid tōkeng rai amăng plei-pōnăng Hebrôn, jing  
 amăng tōjuh thün năm blan Dawid wai-lăng pō plei anūn yoḥ.

Dawid āt wai-lăng amăng plei-prōng Yerusalaim klāoplüh-klāo thün mōn, <sup>5</sup>laih anūn  
 anai yoḥ jing Დing ană-bă ū hōmāo pō plei anūn:

Bōnai ū H’Batseba, ană ḫah-kōm̄oi Ammiēl, tōkeng rai kō ū pă čō ană anai:  
 Sammua, Sōbab, Nathan laih anūn Solomôn. <sup>6</sup>Laih anūn Dawid āt hōmāo  
 duapăn čō ană ḫah-rok̄oi anai: Ibhar, Élisua, Éliphalet, <sup>7</sup>Nōgah, Nepheg,  
 Yaphia, <sup>8</sup>Élisama, Éliada laih anūn Éliphelet. <sup>9</sup>Abih-bang Დing anūn jing Დing  
 ană ḫah-rok̄oi Dawid Დu yap ôh Დing ană ḫah-rok̄oi Დing bōnai-hle ū  
 tōkeng rai kō ū. Laih anūn dōng, H’Tamar yoḥ jing amai adōi Დing goñu.

### Bing Pōtao Lōn-Čar Yudah Mōng Solomôn Truh Kō Zidkiyah

<sup>10</sup>Ană ḫah-rok̄oi Solomôn jing Rehabam,  
 ană Rehabam jing Abiyah,  
 ană Abiyah jing Asa,  
 ană Asa jing Yēhōsaphat,  
<sup>11</sup>ană Yēhōsaphat jing Yēhōram,<sup>h</sup>  
 ană Yēhōram jing Ahazyah,  
 ană Ahazyah jing Yōas,  
<sup>12</sup>ană Yōas jing Amazyah,  
 ană Amazyah jing Uzziyah,<sup>i</sup>  
 ană Uzziyah jing Yōtham,  
<sup>13</sup>ană Yōtham jing Ahaz,  
 ană Ahaz jing Hizkiyah,  
 ană Hizkiyah jing Manasseh,  
<sup>14</sup>ană Manasseh jing Amôn,

<sup>h</sup>3:11 Amăng tōlōi Hēbro jing Yōram.

<sup>i</sup>3:12: Amăng tōlōi Hēbro jing Azaryah.

ană Amôn jing Yôsiyahu.

<sup>15</sup>Anai jing bing ană ðah-rokoi Yôsiyahu:

Yôhanan jing ană-kochoa,  
Yehôyakim jing ană tal dua,  
Zidkiyah<sup>j</sup> jing ană tal klâo,  
Sallum<sup>k</sup> jing ană tal pă.

<sup>16</sup>Anai jing bing ană-bă Yehôyakim:

Yehôyakhin laih anün Zidkiyah.

### Konung-Djuai Pøtao Tødøi Ko Hlün-Mønă

<sup>17</sup>Anai yøh jing bing ană-točô Yehôyakhin, jing pô hlün-mønă:

Sealtiel, <sup>18</sup>Malkiram, Pedayah, Senazzar, Yekamyah, Hôsama laih anün Nedabyah.

<sup>19</sup>Bing ană ðah-rokoi Pedayah:

Zerubabel laih anün Simei.

Bing ană ðah-rokoi Zerubabel:

Mesullam laih anün Hananyah.

hröm häng amai adoi goňu H'Selômit.

<sup>20</sup>Nu åt hømâo røma čô počon døng mørn, anün jing:

Hasubah, Ôhel, Berekyah, Hasadiah laih anün Yusab-Hesed.

<sup>21</sup>Anai jing bing ană-točô Hananyah:

Pelatyah laih anün Yesayah hröm häng bing ană ðah-rokoi Rephayah, Arnan,

Ôbadyah laih anün Sekhanyah.

<sup>22</sup>Anai jing bing ană-točô Sekhanyah:

Semayah wøt-häng bing ană ðah-rokoi ňu jing:

Hattus, Igal, Bariah, Nearyah laih anün Saphat. Abih-bang bing goňu jing nám čô.

<sup>23</sup>Anai jing bing ană ðah-rokoi Nearyah:

Elyôinai, Hizkiyah laih anün Azrikam. Abih-bang bing goňu jing klâo čô.

<sup>24</sup>Anai jing bing ană ðah-rokoi Elyôinai:

Hôdâoyah, Eliasib, Pelayah, Akkub, Yôhanan, Delayah laih anün Anani. Abih-bang bing goňu jing tojuh čô.

<sup>j</sup>3:15: Anän počon døng amäng tolroi Hêbro jing Matanyah (2 Bing Potao 24:17).

<sup>k</sup>3:15: Anän počon døng amäng tolroi Hêbro jing Yêhôahaz (2 Bing Potao 23:31).

## Bing Djuai Pøkön Døng Tøbiä Rai Møng Kønung-Djuai Yudah

<sup>1</sup>Anai jing bing anä-točô Yudah:

Perez, Hezrôn, Karmi, Hur laih anün Sôbal.

<sup>2</sup>Reayah, anä ðah-røkøi Sôbal, jing ama Yahat laih anün Yahat jing ama kø Ahumai hæng Lahad. Bing anün yoħ jing h̄i bing djuai Zorat.

<sup>3</sup>Anai yoħ jing bing ɔi-adon bing blung-hlâo dō amäng plei Étam:

Yizreel, Isma laih anün Idbas wört-hæng amai adøi goñu anän H’Hazlelpôni.

<sup>4</sup>Penuêl jing ɔi-adon bing blung-hlâo dō amäng plei Gedôr laih anün Êzer jing ɔi-adon bing blung-hlâo dō amäng plei Husah.

Anün jing bing anä-točô Hur laih anün Hur jing anä køčoa Ephrat laih anün åt jing ɔi-adon kø bingn blung-hlâo dō amäng Bêtlehem mørn.

<sup>5</sup>Asur jing ɔi-adon kø bing blung-hlâo dō amäng plei Tekoa. Nu hømâo dua čô boñai anän goñu jing H’Helah laih anün H’Naarah.

<sup>6</sup>H’Naarah tokeng rai bing anä ðah-røkøi kø Asur anän Ahuzzam, Hêpher, Têmni laih anün Haahastari. Anün yoħ jing bing anä-točô H’Naarah.

<sup>7</sup>Bing anä ðah-røkøi H’Helah jing:

Zeret, Zôhar, Etnan, <sup>8</sup>laih anün Kôz; Kôz jing ama kø Anub laih anün Zôbêbah. Kôz åt jing h̄i ɔi-adon kø bing djuai Aharhel, jing anä ðah-røkøi Harum.

<sup>9</sup>Yabez jing pô aräng pøpü-pøyom hloh kø bing ayöng adøi ñu. Ami ñu poanän kø ñu Yabez yuakø gø lai, “Kâo ruă-nuă biă-mă tødang kâo tokeng rai kø ñu.” <sup>10</sup>Yabez iâu-kwûh kø Oi Adai bing Israel tui anai, “O’ Khua Yang, røkâo kø Ih boñi-hiam kø kâo bë laih anün pørøhaih bë ðang-høma kâo! Røkâo kø tøngan tøløi døi Ih dō hrøm hæng kâo laih anün ræng-pøgang broi bë kâo møng tøløi truh sat, kiæng kø kâo či røngai h̄i møng tøløi ruă-nuă yoħ.” Giøng anün, Oi Adai hømø tøløi ñu iâu-laí laih anün pha-brøi kø ñu tøløi ñu røkâo yoħ.

<sup>11</sup>Kelub jing ayöng adøi hæng Suhah laih anün ñu jing ama Mehir laih anün åt jing ɔi Estôn. <sup>12</sup>Estôn jing ɔi-adon kø bing Bet-Rapha. Nu åt jing ama kø Paseah laih anün Tehinnah, jing ɔi-adon bing plei Ir-Nahas. Anün yoħ jing bing mørnuih amäng anih Rekah.

<sup>13</sup>Anai jing ƀing ană đah-røkøi Kenaz:

Otniël laih anün Serayah.

Bing ană-točô Otniël jing:

Hathat laih anün Meônôthai laih anün <sup>14</sup>Meônôthai jing ama Oprah.

Serayah jing ama Yôab laih anün

Yôab jing ɔi-adon kø ƀing blung-hlâo dō amăng dønung Ge-Harasim. Arăng iâu  
anăñ Ge-Harasim<sup>1</sup> anün yuakø hømâo lu ƀing thâo trah-køyâo dō pø anün.

<sup>15</sup>Anai jing ƀing ană đah-røkøi Caleb, jing ană đah-røkøi Yephunneh jing:

Iru, Êlah laih anün Naam.

Ană đah-røkøi Êlah:

Kenaz.

<sup>16</sup>Anai jing ƀing ană đah-røkøi Yehallelêl:

Zip, Ziphah, Tiria laih anün Asarêl.

<sup>17</sup>Anai jing ƀing ană-točô Ezrah:

Yether, Mered, Épher laih anün Yalôn. Hømâo sa čô amăng ƀing bønai Mered  
tøkeng kø H'Miriam, Sammai hæng Isbah laih anün Isbah jing ɔi-adon kø  
ƀing blung-hlâo dō amăng plei Estemôa. <sup>18</sup>Bønai Mered anün jing H'Thiah,  
jing ană đah-kømöi Pharaoh, pøtao Êjip. Mered åt hømâo bønai-hlé mørn,  
jing mørnuih Yudah, laih anün gø økeng kø ñu ană đah-røkøi anăñ Yered,  
Heber laih anün Yekuthiël. Yered jing ɔi-adon kø ƀing blung-hlâo dō amăng  
plei Gedôr. Heber jing ɔi-adon kø ƀing blung-hlâo dō amăng plei Sôkhô,  
laih anün Yekuthiël jing ɔi-adon kø ƀing blung-hlâo dō amăng plei Zanôah.

<sup>19</sup>Bønai Hödiyah jing amai adøi Naham laih anün anai jing dua čô ană đah-røkøi ñu  
tøkeng rai kø Hödiyah: Sa čô amăng ƀing ană đah-røkøi goñu anün jing ama kø  
Keilah, jing ɔi-adon kø djuai Garmeia, laih anün sa čô adih jing ama kø  
Estemôa, jing ɔi-adon kø djuai Maakhat.

<sup>20</sup>Anai jing ƀing ană đah-røkøi Čhimôn:

Amnôn, Rinnah, Ben-Hanan laih anün Tilôn.

Bing ană-točô Isi jing:

Zôhêt jing ană ñu laih anün točô ñu Ben-Zôhêt.

<sup>21</sup>Anai jing ƀing ană-točô Sêlah, jing ană đah-røkøi Yudah:

Êr jing ɔi-adon blung-hlâo kø ƀing dō amăng plei Lekah, Laadah jing ɔi-adon  
blung-hlâo kø ƀing dō amăng plei Marêsa, ƀing sang-anö ƀing mä bruă

---

<sup>14:14</sup>: Harasim jing ƀing thâo trah-køyâo.

pōkra bōnāl blāo-þl̄i þor anih Bēt-Asbēa,<sup>22</sup>laih anūn Yōkim hrōm-hāng þing mōnuih plei Kōzēba, Yōas hāng Sarap ăt jing ană-tōčō Sēlah laih anūn þing gōñu jing þing git-gai wai-lāng lōn-čar Mōab wōt-hāng anih Yasubi-Lehem. Abih tōlōi čih pioh anūn jing tōlōi arāng rā ruai mōng rōnūk đūm adih laih.  
<sup>23</sup>Bing gōñu jing þing pōkra gōnam lōn kō̄ pōtao laih anūn dō hōdip pō plei-pōnāng Netaim hāng plei-pōnāng Gedērah.

### Kōnung-Djuai Simeōn

<sup>24</sup>Anai jing þing ană-tōčō Simeōn:

Nemuēl, Yamin, Yarib, Zerah laih anūn Saul.

<sup>25</sup>Anai jing þing ană-tōčō Saul: Sallum jing ană đah-rōkōi ū, Mibsam jing tōčō ū laih anūn Misma jing tōčē ū.

<sup>26</sup>Bing ană-tōčō Misma:

Hammuēl jing ană ū, Zakkur jing tōčō ū laih anūn Simei jing tōčē ū.

<sup>27</sup>Simei anūn hōmāo pluh-năm čō ană đah-rōkōi laih anūn năm čō ană đah-kōmōi, samō̄ þing ayōng adōi ū þu hōmāo lu ană-bă ôh. Tui anūn, amāng abih þing kōnung-djuai Simeōn þu jing hī lu-lin kar hāng þing kōnung-djuai Yudah ôh.<sup>28</sup>Bing kōnung-djuai Simeōn hōdip amāng plei-pōnāng Bēēr-Seba hrōm hāng khul plei Mōladah, Hazar-Sual,<sup>29</sup>Bilhah, Azem, Tōlad,<sup>m</sup><sup>30</sup>Bethuēl, Hormah, Ziklag,<sup>31</sup>Bēt-Markabōt, Hazar-Susim,<sup>n</sup> Bēt-Biri laih anūn Saarayim. Anūn yōh jing khul plei anūn yōh jing plei þing Simeōn tōl truh rōnūk pōtao Dawid wai-lāng.<sup>32</sup>Bing gōñu ăt hōdip amāng rōma boh plei anai: Étam, Ayin, Rimmōn, Tōkhen laih anūn Asan.<sup>33</sup>wōt-hāng abih-bang plei-pla jum-dar khul plei anūn hlōng truh pō anih Baalat.<sup>o</sup> Anai yōh jing khul plei-pla þing Simeōn dō tui hāng hră þing gōñu čih pioh kō̄ þing djuai gōñu.

<sup>34</sup>Bing mōnuih anai ăt jing þing ană-tōčō Simeōn mōn: Mesōbab, Yamlēk, Yōsah ană đah-rōkōi Amazyah,<sup>35</sup>Yōēl, Yēhu jing ană đah-rōkōi Yōsibyah, jing tōčō Serayah laih anūn jing tōčē Asiēl.<sup>36</sup>Ăt hōmāo mōn Elyōinai, Yaakōbah, Yesōhayah, Asayah, Adiēl, Yesimiēl, Benayah,<sup>37</sup>laih anūn Ziza jing ană đah-rōkōi Siphi, tōčō Allōn, tōčē Yedayah, tōhrē Simri, tōhruai Semayah.

<sup>38</sup>Bing mōnuih hōmāo anăn gah ngō anai jing þing khua djă-akō kō̄ þing djuai gōñu

<sup>m</sup><sup>4:29</sup>: Amāng hră Yōsua 19:5 jing *Eltōlad*.

<sup>n</sup><sup>4:31</sup>: Yōsua 19:5.

<sup>o</sup><sup>4:33</sup>: Amāng tōlōi Hēbrō hōmāo *Baal*, samō̄ amāng Yōsua 19:8 hōmāo *Baalat-Bēēr*.

laih anün yuakə ᯁbing sang-anō goñu h̄omâo tui lu m̄onuih,<sup>39</sup>tui anün ᯁbing goñu nao p̄o gah yū jē truh p̄o anih Gedôr ᯁbei gah ngō k̄o d̄onung p̄o anün kiāng k̄o h̄oduah khul ᰅang rōk k̄o t̄opul hlō-m̄onōng goñu.<sup>40</sup>Bing goñu h̄oduah-þuh lu ᰅang-rōk k̄omōk hiam laih anün ᯁbing goñu dō r̄onük-r̄onua h̄ang r̄oiat-h̄odōng.

Hlāo adih h̄omâo ᯁbing anā-t̄ochō Ham h̄odip p̄o anih anün.<sup>41</sup>Samō amāng r̄onük Hizkiyah ngā p̄otao ᯁbing Yudah, ᯁbing m̄onuih h̄omâo laih anān gah ngō anün k̄osung-blah ᯁbing Ham amāng khul anih ᯁbing ḡo dō h̄odip w̄ot-h̄ang ᯁbing Meun mōn dō amāng anih anün. Bing goñu p̄orai h̄i abih-bang ᯁbing m̄onuih anün laih anün hlōng truh k̄o t̄a anai<sup>p</sup> þu h̄omâo hl̄oi p̄o amāng ᯁbing ḡo dō-sot ôh. Giōng anün, ᯁbing Simeôn anün mā h̄i anih-lōn ᯁbing m̄onuih anün yuakə p̄o anün h̄omâo khul ᰅang rōk hiam k̄o khul hlō-m̄onōng goñu.

<sup>42</sup>T̄odroi k̄o anün, h̄omâo r̄oma-r̄otuh<sup>q</sup> čō ᯁbing Simeôn hrōm-h̄ang ᯁbing khua ba-akō goñu jing Pelatyah, Nearyah, Rephayah laih anün Uzziēl, jing ᯁbing anā ðah-rōkɔi Isi nao w̄ang-blah ᯁbing dō amāng tring bōl-čū<sup>r</sup> Seir. <sup>43</sup>Bing goñu p̄odjai h̄i abih ᯁbing Amalek dō glaī, jing ᯁbing h̄omâo duaī t̄oklaiah h̄i laih hlāo adih laih anün ᯁbing Simeôn anün h̄odip amāng anih anün hlōng truh k̄o t̄a anai.<sup>s</sup>

## 5

### K̄onung-Djuai Reuben

<sup>1</sup>Anai jing ᯁbing anā-t̄ochō Reuben, jing anā k̄očoa ðah-rōkɔi Israel. Samō w̄ot-t̄odah ū jing anā-k̄očoa ama ū Israel, ū p̄ogr̄i h̄i b̄onai-hl̄e ama ū. Tui anün, ama ū jao h̄i t̄oloi duī jing anā-k̄očoa ū k̄o adoi ū Yōsēp yōh. Tui anün yōh, anān Reuben anün arāng þu čih pioh ôh amāng hrā čih pioh k̄onung-djuai tui h̄ang t̄oloi duī anā-k̄očoa.

<sup>2</sup>Laih anün w̄ot-t̄odah Yudah yōh jing p̄o k̄otang hlo h̄ang amāng ᯁbing ayōng adoi ū, laih anün p̄o git-gai wai-lāng h̄omâo rai mōng k̄onung-djuai ū yōh, samō t̄oloi duī jing anā-k̄očoa lōm k̄o Yōsēp.

<sup>3</sup>Anai jing ᯁbing anā ðah-rōkɔi Reuben, jing anā k̄očoa ama ū Israel:

Hanōk, Pallu, Hezrōn laih anün Karmi.

<sup>4</sup>Anai jing ᯁbing anā-t̄ochō Yōēl:

Semayah jing anā ū, Gōg jing t̄ochō ū, Simei jing t̄ochē ū, <sup>5</sup>Mikhah jing t̄ohre

<sup>p</sup>4:41: Anai kočrāo k̄o r̄onük arāng čih rai hrā Hrā-Ruai anai.

<sup>q</sup>4:42: Anai jing 500.

<sup>r</sup>4:42: Anai āt jing “bul čū” mōn.

<sup>s</sup>4:43: Anai kočrāo k̄o r̄onük arāng čih rai hrā Hrā-Ruai anai.

ñu, Reayah jing tōhruai ñu, Baal jing tōhrung ñu,

<sup>6</sup>laih anün Beērah jing tōhrang ñu. Beērah jing khua djă-akō kō bing Reuben,  
tōdang Tiglat-Pileser, jing pōtao dēh-čar bing Asiria, ba pōduař hī bing goñu  
nao dō pō lōn-čar ataih.

<sup>7</sup>Anai jing bing djuai goñu tui-hāng arāng čih pioh amāng hrā čih pioh bing djuai  
goñu:

Yeiēl jing khua djă-akō, Zekhariah, <sup>8</sup>laih anün Bela ană dāh-rōkōi Azaz, jing  
tōčō Sema, jing tōčē Yōēl. Hlāo adih bing goñu nao hōdip amāng tring  
mōrg plei-pōnāng Arōēr truh pō plei Nebō laih anün plei Baal-Meōn. <sup>9</sup>Bing  
goñu mă-tū anih-lōn pō gah ngō truh pō guai tōdron-har, jing gah yū pō  
Krong Huphrat, yuako khul hlō-mōnōng goñu hōmāo dī-koyar lu tui laih  
amāng tring Gilead.

<sup>10</sup>Amāng rōnük pōtao Saul wai-lāng, bing kōnung-djuai Reuben tōgū-blah  
pōkōdōng glař hāng bing Hagri laih anün blah dūi-hī kō bing anün. Tui  
anün, bing goñu mă-tū khul plei-pla bing Hagri anün amāng abih-bang tring  
gah ngō Gilead.

### Kōnung-Djuai Gad

<sup>11</sup>Bing kōnung-djuai Gad hōdip jē bing kōnung-djuai Reuben amāng anih-lōn Basan  
hlōng truh pō plei-pōnāng Salkah tui anai:

<sup>12</sup>Yōēl jing ană-kōčoa Gad, jing oī-adon kō djuai tal sa, laih anün Sapham jing  
ană tal dua Gad, jing oī-adon kō djuai tal dua. Yanai hāng Saphat āt jing oī-  
adon kō dua djuai pōkōn mōn amāng anih-lōn Basan.

<sup>13</sup>Bing djuai Gad pōkōn arāng yap tui hāng sang-anō goñu tui anai:

Mikhaēl, Mesullam, Seba, Yōrai, Yakan, Zia laih anün Eber. Abih-bang jing  
tōjuh djuai.

<sup>14</sup>Anai jing bing ană-tōčō Abihail jing ană dāh-rōkōi Huri, jing tōčō Yarōah,  
jing tōčē Gilead, jing tōhrē Mikhaēl, jing tōhruai Yesisai, jing tōhrung  
Yahđō, jing tōhrang Buz.

<sup>15</sup>Ahi ană dāh-rōkōi Abdīēl laih anün āt jing tōčō Guni mōn. Ahi jing akō kō  
sang-anō goñu.

<sup>16</sup>Bing Gad hōdip amāng tring Gilead laih anün amāng anih-lōn Basan jing amāng  
khul plei-pla jum-dar anün wōt-hāng abih-bang khul dāng rōk tring Sarōn ataih  
truh pō guai khul dāng rōk anün yōh.

<sup>17</sup>Abih-bang tōlōi anai arāng hōmāo čih pioh laih amāng khul hrā čih pioh amāng

rɔnǔk pɔtao Yôtham wai-lǎng ʈing Yudah laih anǔn pɔtao Yarobam wai-lǎng ʈing Israel.

### Bing Kornung-Djuai Gah Ng᷑ K᷑ Yurdan

<sup>18</sup>Bing kornung-djuai Reuben, ʈing kornung-djuai Gad laih anǔn sāmkrah ʈing kornung-djuai Manasseh hɔmâo p̄pluh-p̄-rɔbâo tɔjuh-rɔtuh nāmpluh<sup>t</sup> čō ʈing ling-tohan, anǔn jing ʈing dui djā k̄hiol hāng đao-guṁ, dui yua hraǒ laih anǔn thāo pɔblah. <sup>19</sup>Bing go᷑nu tɔgū-blah pɔkɔdōng gla᷑ hāng ʈing Hagri, Yetur, Naphis laih anǔn Nôdab. <sup>20</sup>O᷑ Adai djru ʈing go᷑nu tɔdang ʈing go᷑nu pɔblah hāng ʈing mɔnuih anǔn. Nu jao h̄i k᷑ ʈing go᷑nu ʈing Hagri wɔt-hāng abih-bang ʈing gop-djru k᷑ ʈing Hagri anǔn mɔn, yuako ʈing go᷑nu iāu-kwuh k᷑ O᷑ Adai tɔdang pɔblah. O᷑ Adai lai-gla᷑ k᷑ tɔlɔi ʈing go᷑nu rɔkâo, yuako ʈing go᷑nu đa᷑-kɔnang k᷑ Nu yōh. <sup>21</sup>Bing go᷑nu mă-tū khul hlō-mɔnōng ʈing Hagri. Abih-bang jing rɔmapluh-rɔbâo<sup>u</sup> droi aseh-samô, dua-rɔtuh rɔmapluh-rɔbâo<sup>v</sup> droi triu laih anǔn dua-rɔbâo<sup>w</sup> droi aseh-glai. Bing go᷑nu át mă mɔnă mɔnuih truh k᷑ sa-rɔtuh-rɔbâo<sup>x</sup> čō, <sup>22</sup>laih anǔn hɔmâo lu ʈing mɔnuih pɔkɔn djai h̄i, yuako tɔlɔi pɔblah anǔn jing tɔlɔi O᷑ Adai pɔblah yōh. Tui anǔn, ʈing go᷑nu mă-tū anih-lōn anǔn hlōng truh k᷑ hr̄oi arāng mă-pɔđuaí h̄i ʈing go᷑nu nao dō pɔ anih ataih yōh.

### Sāmkrah Kornung-Djuai Manasseh

<sup>23</sup>Bing mɔnuih amāng sāmkrah kornung-djuai Manasseh pɔlar dī lu biā-mă tɔl ʈing go᷑nu hɔdip amāng anih-lōn čodōng mōng Basan truh pɔ Baal-Hermôn, anǔn jing truh pɔ ču᷑ Senir, át jing ču᷑ Hermôn mɔn.

<sup>24</sup>Anai jing ʈing djā-akō ʈing sang-anō go᷑nu: Épher, Isi, Eliēl, Azriēl, Yirmeyah, Hôdâoyah laih anǔn Yahdiēl. Bing go᷑nu jing ʈing tohan khin-kɔtang hing-ang biā-mă laih anǔn át jing khua djā-akō k᷑ ʈing sang-anō go᷑nu mɔn. <sup>25</sup>Sam᷑ ʈing go᷑nu þu dō tōng-ten hāng O᷑ Adai o᷑i-adon go᷑nu ôh, sam᷑ ʈing go᷑nu pɔrīh-rām go᷑nu pō kɔkuh-pɔpū k᷑ ʈing yang-rɔbang mɔnuih dō amāng anih-lōn anǔn, jing ʈing yang O᷑ Adai hɔmâo pɔrai h̄i laih þoi anáp go᷑nu. <sup>26</sup>Tui anǔn, O᷑ Adai ʈing Israel pɔsur pran-jua Pul pɔtao-prōng dêh-čar Asiria, anān ñu pɔkɔn dōng át jing Tiglat-Pileser mɔn, rai pɔblah mă-pɔđuaí h̄i ʈing Reuben, ʈing Gad laih anǔn ʈing sāmkrah kornung-djuai Manasseh

<sup>15:18:</sup> Anai jing 44,760.

<sup>15:21:</sup> Anai jing 50,000.

<sup>15:21:</sup> Anai jing 250,000.

<sup>15:21:</sup> Anai jing 2,000.

<sup>15:21:</sup> Anai jing 100,000.

ataih hī mōng anih-lōn goñu pô. Giōng anūn, pōtao anūn ba bing goñu nao pō tring Halah, Habôr hăng Hara laih anūn pō krong Gôzan, jing khul tring hlōng truh kō tă anai.<sup>y</sup>

## 6

### Kornung-Djuai Lêwi Jing Kornung-Djuai Khua Ngă Yang Prōng Hloh

<sup>1</sup>Anai jing bing ană ðah-rókroi Lêwi:

Gersôn, Kehat laih anūn Merari.

<sup>2</sup>Bing ană ðah-rókroi Kehat jing:

Amram, Izhar, Hebrôn laih anūn Uzziêl.

<sup>3</sup>Bing ană-bă Amram jing:

Arôn, Môseh laih anūn H'Miriam.

Bing ană ðah-rókroi Arôn jing:

Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar laih anūn Ithamar.

<sup>4</sup>Ană-točô Arôn čodõng mōng ană ū Eleazar jing ama Phinehas,

Phinehas jing ama Abisua,

<sup>5</sup>Abisua jing ama Bukki,

Bukki jing ama Uzzi,

<sup>6</sup>Uzzi jing ama Zerahyah,

Zerahyah jing ama Merayôt,

<sup>7</sup>Merayôt jing ama Amaryah,

Amaryah jing ama Ahitub,

<sup>8</sup>Ahitub jing ama Zadôk,

Zadôk jing ama Ahimaaz,

<sup>9</sup>Ahimaaz jing ama Azaryah,

Azaryah jing ama Yôhanan,

<sup>10</sup>Yôhanan jing ama Azaryah. Azaryah anai jing pô khua ngă yang prōng hloh

amăng sang yang pōtao Solomôn pōdõng dī pō plei Yerusalaim.

<sup>11</sup>Azaryah jing ama Amaryah,

Amaryah jing ama Ahitub,

<sup>12</sup>Ahitub jing ama Zadôk,

Zadôk jing ama Sallum,

<sup>13</sup>Sallum jing ama Hilkiyah,

---

<sup>y</sup>5:26: “Tă anai” jing kiăng-lař kō ronük bing arăng čih rai hră Hră-Ruai anai yōh.

Hilkiyah jing ama Azaryah,  
<sup>14</sup>Azaryah jing ama Serayah,  
laih anün Serayah jing ama Yehôzadak.  
<sup>15</sup>Yehôzadak arăng mă-pođuař hĭ tordang Yahweh jao bing Yudah laih anün plei  
Yerusalaim ngă moňa kō tongan tolroi duř pođao Nebukhadnezzar.

### Kornung-Djuai Léwi Jing Klâo Djuai Gersôn, Kehar Hăng Merari

<sup>16</sup>Anai jing bing ană đah-rokoi Léwi:  
Gersôn, Kehat laih anün Merari.  
<sup>17</sup>Khul anan bing ană đah-rokoi Gersôn jing:  
Libni laih anün Simei.  
<sup>18</sup>Bing ană đah-rokoi Kehat jing:  
Amram, Izhar, Hebrôn laih anün Uzziêl.  
<sup>19</sup>Bing ană đah-rokoi Merari jing:  
Mahli laih anün Musi.  
Anai jing bing djuai Léwi arăng yap tui-hăng oř-adon goňu:  
<sup>20</sup>Bing ană-točô Gersôn jing:  
Libni jing ană Gersôn, Yehat jing točô ňu,  
Zimmah jing točě ňu, <sup>21</sup>Yôah jing tohrě ňu,  
Idô jing tohruai, Zerah jing tohrung  
laih anün Yeatrai jing tohrang ňu.  
<sup>22</sup>Bing ană-točô Kehat jing:  
Amminadab jing ană Kehat, Kôrah jing točô ňu, Assir jing točě ňu, <sup>23</sup>Elkanah  
jing tohrě ňu, Ebyasap jing tohruai ňu, Assir jing tohrung ňu,  
<sup>24</sup>Tahat jing tohrang ňu, Uriël jing tohring ňu.  
Uzziyah jing ană Uriël laih anün Saul jing točô gõ.  
<sup>25</sup>Bing ană-točô Elkanah jing:  
Amasai jing ană Elkanah, Ahimôt jing točô ňu,  
<sup>26</sup>Elkanah jing točě ňu, Zôphai jing tohrě ňu,  
Nahat jing tohruai ňu, <sup>27</sup>Eliab jing tohrung ňu,  
Yêrôham jing tohrang ňu, Elkanah jing tohring ňu,

---

<sup>22</sup>6:22: Amminadab năng-ai jing Izhar amăng 1 Hră-Ruai 6:18.

laih anün Elkanah jing ama pô-poala Samuêl.

<sup>28</sup>Bing ană ðah-rokoi Samuêl jing:

Yôêl jing ană kočoa ū;

laih anün ană tal dua ū jing Abiyah.

<sup>29</sup>Bing ană-točô Merari jing:

Mahli jing ană Merari, Libni jing točô ū,

Simei jing točē ū, Uzzah jing tohrë ū,

<sup>30</sup>Simei jing tohruai ū, Haggiyah jing tohrung ū

laih anün Asayah jing tohrang ū.

### Bing Pě Ayü Amăng Sang Yang

<sup>31</sup>Anai jing bing mornuih Dawid jao kɔ bruă ayü amăng sang Yahweh toðori kɔ ba glař Hip Tołroi Pøgop kiäng kɔ pioh pø sang anün. <sup>32</sup>Bing goňu pě ayü amăng wäl-toðron þori anap sang yang häng khän, jing Sang Khän Pøjønum yøh, tol poتاao Solomôn poðöng dī sang yang Yahweh amăng plei Yerusalaim. Bing goňu ngă bruă goňu tui-häng khul tołroi phiän poتاao Dawid hořmâo broi laih kɔ bing goňu.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>33</sup>Anai yøh jing bing mă bruă anün, hröm-hořbit häng bing ană ðah-rokoi goňu:

Mõng bing Kehat jing:

Heman jing nai-ayü,

laih anün drah-koták ū hořmâo rai mõng bing anai: Heman jing ană Yôêl, jing ană Samuêl,

<sup>34</sup>jing ană Elkanah, jing ană Yerôham,

jing ană Eliêl, jing ană Tôah,

<sup>35</sup>jing ană Zup, jing ană Elkanah,

jing ană Mahat, jing ană Amasai, <sup>36</sup>jing ană Elkanah, jing ană Yôêl,

jing ană Azaryah, jing ană Zephanyah,

<sup>37</sup>jing ană Tahat, jing ană Assir,

jing ană Ebyasap, jing ană Kôrah,

<sup>38</sup>jing ană Izhar, jing ană Kohar,

jing ană Lêwi, jing ană Israel.

<sup>39</sup>Mõng djuai Gersôn jing:

Asap jing pô phûn djru Heman,

laih anün drah-koták ū hořmâo rai mõng bing anai: Asap jing ană Berekyah,

---

<sup>a</sup>6:32: 1 Hră-Ruai 16:41-42.

jing ană Simea,  
<sup>40</sup>jing ană Mikhaël, jing ană Baasêyah,  
 jing ană Malkiyah, <sup>41</sup>jing ană Etni,  
 jing ană Zerah, jing ană Adayah,  
<sup>42</sup>jing ană Êthan, jing ană Zimmah,  
 jing ană Simei, <sup>43</sup>jing ană Yahat,  
 jing ană Gersôn, jing ană Lêwi;  
<sup>44</sup>Mõng djuai Merari: Êthan åt jing pô djru kô Heman mõn laih anün drah-koták ñu  
 hõmâo rai mõng bing anai:  
 Êthan jing ană Kisi, jing ană Abdi,  
 jing ană Abdi, jing ană Malluk, <sup>45</sup>jing ană Malluk, jing ană Hasabyah,  
 jing ană Hasabyah, jing ană Amazyah, jing ană Hilkiyah,  
<sup>46</sup>jing ană Amzi, jing ană Bani,  
 jing ană Semer, <sup>47</sup>jing ană Mahli,  
 jing ană Musi, jing ană Merari,  
 laih anün jing ană Lêwi.

<sup>48</sup>Abih-bang bing Lêwi poökön, jing bing adoi ai goñu, aräng jao broi abih-bang bruă-mõnuă poökön amäng Sang Yang Hăng Khän, jing amäng sang O'i Adai anün.

### Bing Ană-Točô Arôn Jing Pô Khua Ngă Yang Pröng Hloh

<sup>49</sup>Kõnõng Arôn laih anün bing ană-točô ñu đôc jing bing duí pøyor dí khul goñam ngă yang boi kõnul čuh goñam-pøyor laih anün boi kõnul bâo-mõngui. Laih anün bing goñu åt ngă abih bruă-jao amäng Anih Røgoh-Hiam Hloh kiëng kô po kra tolroi pap-broi kô bing Israel, jing tui hăng abih-bang tolroi ding-kôna O'i Adai Môseh hõmâo pođar laih kô bing goñu yøh.

<sup>50</sup>Anai jing bing ană-točô Arôn:

Arôn jing ama kô Eleazar, Eleazar jing ama kô Phinehas,  
 Phinehas jing ama kô Abisua, <sup>51</sup>Abisua jing ama kô Bukki,  
 Bukki jing ama kô Uzzi, Uzzi jing ama kô Zerahyah.

<sup>52</sup>Zerahyah jing ama kô Merayôt, Merayôt jing ama kô Amaryah,  
 Amaryah jing ama kô Ahitub, <sup>53</sup>Ahitub jing ama kô Zadôk  
 laih anün Zadôk jing ama kô Ahimaaz.

### Anih-Dö Bing Israel Pha-Broi Kô Bing Lêwi

(Yôsua 21:4-41)

<sup>54</sup>Gah yǔ anai jing ană khul plei-pla wört-hăng anih-lön ńbing Israel pøpha broi kɔ ńbing ană-točō Arôn, jing ńbing amăng djuai Kehat, yuakɔ tolroi ngă čram pøpha broi lĕ kɔ ńbing gɔ mõng hlâo:

<sup>55</sup>Ńbing goňu pøpha broi kɔ ńbing Arôn plei-pønăng Hebrôn amăng tring Yudah wört-hăng khul đang rök jum-dar plei anün. <sup>56</sup>Samɔ khul đang-høma laih anün hødôm plei-pla jum-dar plei anün ńbing goňu broi kɔ Caleb, jing ană đah-røkɔi Yephunneh.

<sup>57</sup>Ńbing goňu pøpha broi kɔ ńbing ană-točō Arôn plei đuař-kødöp anän Hebrôn laih anün khul plei anai hröm-hăng đang rök jum-dar plei anün mõn: Libnah, Yattir, Estemôa, <sup>58</sup>Hilen, Debir, <sup>59</sup>Asan, Yuttah laih anün Bet-Semes. <sup>60</sup>Ńbing goňu át pøpha broi kɔ ńbing gɔ mõng kornung-djuai Benyamin khul plei anai hröm-hăng khul đang rök jum-dar hødôm plei anün mõn: Gibeôn, Gaba, Alemet laih anün Anathôt.

Khul plei-pønăng anün ńbing Israel jao broi kɔ ńbing sang-anö Arôn anün yøh. Abih-bang jing pluh-klâo boh plei.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>61</sup>Kɔ abih-bang ană-točō Kehat dö glař, ńbing Israel pøpha broi hăng tolroi ngă čram pluh boh plei mõng sámkrah ńbing kornung-djuai Manasseh jing gah yǔ kɔ krong Yurdan.

<sup>62</sup>Ńbing ană-točō Gersôn, ńbing Israel počram jao broi pluh-klâo boh plei mõng ńbing kornung-djuai Issakhar, Aser, Naptali laih anün mõng sámkrah kornung-djuai Manasseh jing Manasseh dö amăng anih-lön Basan jing gah ngõ kɔ krong Yurdan.

<sup>63</sup>Kɔ ńbing ană-točō Merari, ńbing Israel počram jao broi pluh-dua boh plei mõng ńbing kornung-djuai Reuben, Gad laih anün Zebulun.

<sup>64</sup>Tui anün yøh, ńbing Israel broi kɔ ńbing Léwi hødôm boh plei anün wört-hăng khul đang rök jum-dar khul plei anün mõn. <sup>65</sup>Mõng ńbing kornung-djuai Yudah, Simeôn laih anün Benyamin, ńbing goňu počram hødôm plei pøpha broi tui hăng hømâo čih laih anän hlâo adih.

<sup>66</sup>Døđa ńbing sang-anö amăng djuai Kehat mă-tü khul plei mõng kornung-djuai Ephraim tui anai:

<sup>67</sup>Ńbing Israel jao broi kɔ ńbing goňu plei đuař-kødöp anän Sekhem amăng tring böł-čř Ephraim laih anün khul plei Gezer, <sup>68</sup>Yokmeam, Bêt-Hôrôn, <sup>69</sup>Aiyalôn,

<sup>b</sup>**6:60:** Kornung hømâo pluh-sa anän boh plei đoc amăng hră phûn tolroi Hêbro, samɔ čih pođjop hí po anai truh kɔ pluh-klâo boh plei yuakɔ mõng Yôsua 21:16-17 yøh.

Gat-Rimmôn, hröm-häng abih khul ḫang rōk jum-dar hōdōm plei anūn mōn.

<sup>70</sup>Laih anūn mōng sāmkrah djuai Manasseh gah yū kō krong Yurdan, ᲇing Israel āt pōpha broi mōn khul plei Aner häng Bileam, hröm-häng khul ḫang rōk jum-dar plei anūn mōn kō abih-bang ᲇing sang-anō Kehat dō glaī Kehat hröm sa ḥi-adon anūn.

<sup>71</sup>Bing Gersôn mā-tū khul plei tui häng anai:

Mōng sāmkrah kōnung-djuai Manasseh gah ngō kō krong Yurdan,  
ḃing goñu mā-tū plei Gōlan amāng anih-lōn Basan wōt-häng plei-pōnāng  
Astarōt, hröm-häng abih khul ḫang rōk jum-dar dua boh plei anūn mōn.

<sup>72</sup>Mōng djuai Issakhar,

ḃing goñu mā-tū khul plei Kedes, Dabrat, <sup>73</sup>Ramōt laih anūn Anem, hröm-häng  
abih ḫang rōk jum-dar hōdōm plei anūn mōn.

<sup>74</sup>Mōng djuai Aser,

ḃing goñu mā-tū khul plei Masal, Abdōn, <sup>75</sup>Hukōk laih anūn Rehōb, hröm-häng  
khul ḫang rōk jum-dar hōdōm plei anūn mōn.

<sup>76</sup>Laih anūn mōng djuai Naptali,

ḃing goñu mā-tū khul plei Kedes amāng anih-lōn Galilē, Hammōn laih anūn  
Kiryathayim, hröm-häng khul ḫang rōk jum-dar hōdōm plei anūn mōn.

<sup>77</sup>Bing Merari, jing abih-bang ᲇing Lêwi dō glaī, mā-tū khul plei tui häng anai:

Mōng kōnung-djuai Zebulun,  
ḃing goñu mā-tū khul plei Yokneam, Kartah, Rimmōnō laih anūn Tabōr, hröm-  
häng abih ḫang rōk jum-dar hōdōm plei anūn mōn.

<sup>78</sup>Mōng kōnung-djuai Reuben gah yū kō krong Yurdan, jing gah ngō kō plei-  
pōnāng Yerēhō,

ḃing goñu mā-tū plei Bezer amāng anih tōdron-hār, wōt-häng khul plei Yahzah,  
<sup>79</sup>Kedemōt laih anūn Mēphaat, hröm-häng abih ḫang rōk jum-dar hōdōm plei  
anūn mōn.

<sup>80</sup>Laih anūn mōng kōnung-djuai Gad,

ḃing goñu mā-tū khul plei Ramōt amāng tring Gilead, plei Mahanaim, <sup>81</sup>Hesbōn  
laih anūn Yazer, hröm-häng abih ḫang rōk jum-dar hōdōm plei anūn mōn.

<sup>1</sup>Anai jing ƀing ană đah-røkøi Issakhar:

Tôla, Puah, Yasub laih anün Simrôn. Abih-bang jing pă čô.

<sup>2</sup>Bing ană đah-røkøi Tôla jing:

Uzzi, Rephayah, Yeriêl, Yahmai, Ibsam laih anün Samuêl. Abih-bang ƀing anün jing ƀing khua djă-akō kɔ' khul sang-anō tøbiā rai mǫng ama goñu yoñ. Bing ană-tøčô đah-røkøi Tôla jing ƀing tøhan khĩn-køtang amăng abih rønük goñu laih anün amăng rønük pøtao Dawid wai-lăng mrô goñu jing truh kɔ' duapluh-dua-røbâo näm-røtuh<sup>c</sup> čô.

<sup>3</sup>Bing ană-tøčô Uzzi jing:

Yizrahyah laih anün ƀing tøčô ñu jing:

Mikhaêl, Ôbadyah, Yôël laih anün Yissiah. Abih røma čô anün lëng kɔ' jing ƀing khua prøng hloh soh-sel. <sup>4</sup>Yuakø ƀing goñu hømâo lu bønai hæng lu ană-bă, tui anün tui hæng kørnung-djuai sang-anō goñu, ƀing goñu hømâo klâopluh-näm-røbâo<sup>d</sup> čô mørnuih døi jing tøhan pøblah.

<sup>5</sup>Tui hæng arăng yap laih mrô kørnung-djuai goñu, ƀing adøi-ai mǫng kørnung-djuai Issakhar jing ƀing tøhan køtang hømâo truh kɔ' sapänpluh-tøjuh-røbâo<sup>e</sup> čô abih-bang.

### Kørnung-Djuai Benyamin

<sup>6</sup>Anai jing ƀing ană đah-røkøi Benyamin:

Bela, Beker laih anün Yediaêl.

<sup>7</sup>Bing ană đah-røkøi Bela jing:

Ezbôñ, Uzzi, Uzziêl, Yerimôt laih anün Iri. Abih-bang ƀing anün jing røma čô laih anün ƀing goñu jing ƀing khua djă-akō kɔ' khul sang-anō tøbiā rai mǫng ama goñu yoñ. Tui hæng djuai sang-anō goñu, ƀing goñu hømâo truh kɔ' duapluh-dua-røbâo hæng klâopluh-pă<sup>f</sup> čô mørnuih døi jing tøhan khĩn-køtang.

<sup>8</sup>Bing ană-tøčô Beker jing:

Zemirah, Yôas, Eliezer, Elyôinai, Ômri, Yerêmôt, Abiyah, Anathôt laih anün Alemet. Abih-bang ƀing anün jing ƀing ană đah-røkøi Beker soh-sel. <sup>9</sup>Bing goñu lëng kɔ' jing khua djă-akō kɔ' khul sang-anō tøbiā rai mǫng ama goñu

<sup>c</sup>7:2: Anai jing 22,600.

<sup>d</sup>7:4: Anai jing 36,000.

<sup>e</sup>7:5: Anai jing 87,000.

<sup>f</sup>7:7: Anai jing 22,034.

laih anün tui häng mrô ƀing djuai sang-anō goňu, mrô ƀing duĩ jing tóhan khín-kötang hómâo truh kɔ̄ duapluh-ro'bâo dua-rótuh<sup>g</sup> čô.

<sup>10</sup>Ană ḫah-rokɔ̄i Yediaél jing:

Bilhan.

Bing ană ḫah-rokɔ̄i Bilhan jing:

Yeus, Benyamin, Ēhud, Khenaanah, Zéthan, Tarsis laih anün Ahisahar. <sup>11</sup>Abih-bang ƀing ană ḫah-rokɔ̄i Yediaél anün lèng kɔ̄ jing ƀing khua djä-akō kɔ̄ khul sang-anō tóbiā rai mõng ama goňu. Tui häng mrô ƀing djuai sang-anō goňu, mrô ƀing tóhan khín-kötang hómâo truh kɔ̄ pluh-tójuh-ro'bâo dua-rótuh<sup>h</sup> čô jing ƀing tóhan duĩ nao pōblah.

<sup>12</sup>Bing Sup häng ƀing Hup jing ƀing ană-tóčô Ir,<sup>i</sup> laih anün ƀing Hus jing ƀing ană-tóčô Ahêr.<sup>j</sup>

### Kornung-Djuai Naptali

<sup>13</sup>Anai jing ƀing ană ḫah-rokɔ̄i Naptali:

Yahziél, Guni, Yēzér laih anün Sillêm. Bing anün jing ană-tóčô H'Bilhah<sup>k</sup> yōh.

### Kornung-Djuai Manasseh

<sup>14</sup>Anai jing ƀing ană-tóčô Manasseh:

Bónai-hlé Manasseh, jing mōnuih Aram, tókeng rai kɔ̄ Makhir laih anün Asriél jing tóčô goňu. Makhir jing ană-kóčoa Manasseh laih anün ňu át jing ama kɔ̄ Gilead. <sup>15</sup>Hómâo sa čô ană-tóčô goňu anän ňu Zelophad kornöng hómâo ƀing ană-bă ḫah-kómoi dôč.<sup>l</sup>

Makhir dō bónai mõng ƀing Hup laih anün ƀing Sup. Anän bónai ňu jing H'Maakkah.<sup>m</sup>

<sup>16</sup>H'Maakkah bónai Makhir tókeng rai sa čô ană ḫah-rokɔ̄i laih anün pōanän gó Peres. Adói Peres ňu pōanän Sares. Bing ană ḫah-rokɔ̄i Sares jing Ulam häng Rakhem.

<sup>17</sup>Ană ḫah-rokɔ̄i Ulam jing:

<sup>g</sup>7:9: Anai jing 20,200.

<sup>h</sup>7:11: Anai jing 17,200.

<sup>i</sup>7:12: Năng-ai Ir anai át jing Irí amăng 1 Hră-Ruai 7:12 mõn.

<sup>j</sup>7:12: Samõ tolói kiăng-lăi kɔ̄ jōlan anai amăng hră tolói Hêbro arăng ƀu thâo-hluh ôh.

<sup>k</sup>7:13: H'Bilhah jing bónai-hlé Yakôb (Tolói Čodđeng-Phün 30:4).

<sup>l</sup>7:15: Tolói Yap 27:1-3.

<sup>m</sup>7:15: Đođa hră pōblang lai, anän amai adói Hup häng Sup jing H'Maakkah.

Bedan.

Abih-bang ᯁbing anün jing ᯁbing ană-točô Makhir, jing ană Manasseh, arăng yap jing ᯁbing Gilead soh-sel yoħ. <sup>18</sup>Amai adoi hăng Gilead jing H’Hammôleket laih anün ñu tōkeng rai Ishôd, Abiezer laih anün Mahlah.

<sup>19</sup>Bing ană đah-rokɔi Semida jing:

Ahian, Sekhem, Likhi laih anün Aniam.

### Kornung-Djuai Ephraim

<sup>20</sup>Anai jing ᯁbing ană-točô Ephraim:

Suthelah jing ană ñu, Bered jing točô ñu,

Tahat jing točë ñu,

Eleadah jing tohrë ñu,

Tahat jing tohruai ñu, <sup>21</sup>Zabad jing tohrung ñu laih anün Suthelah jing tohrang ñu.

Êzer hăng Elead, jing dua čô ană đah-rokɔi Ephraim, djai hĭ yuakɔ ᯁbing mɔnuih Gat pɔdjai hĭ todang ᯁbing goñu trün nao po plei ᯁbing gɔ̄ hɔduah mă hlô-mɔnɔng ᯁbing gɔ̄. <sup>22</sup>Ama goñu Ephraim čok-hia kɔ ᯁbing gɔ̄ amăng lu hrɔi laih anün ᯁbing adoi ai ñu rai pojuh-alum ñu. <sup>23</sup>Tođoi biă ñu dō hăng bɔnai ñu dɔng, gɔ̄ pi-kian hăng hɔmâo rai sa čô ană đah-rokɔi. Ephraim po'anän ană anün jing Beriah, yuakɔ hɔmâo tolɔi tɔnap-tap amăng sang-anō ñu.

<sup>24</sup>Ană đah-kɔmöi ñu anän H’Seerah, jing pô pɔdɔng dĩ plei Bêt-Hôrôn gah ngɔ̄ laih anün plei Bêt-Hôrôn gah yū wɔt-hăng plei Uzzen-Seerah mɔn.

<sup>25</sup>Ephraim ăt hɔmâo ană-točô dɔng mɔng ană ñu anän Rephah tui anai: Resep jing točô Ephraim,

Telah jing točë ñu, Tahan jing tohrë ñu,

<sup>26</sup>Ladan jing tohruai ñu, Ammihud jing tohrung ñu,

Elisama jing tohrang ñu, <sup>27</sup>Nun jing tohring ñu,

laih anün Yôsua jing ană đah-rokɔi Nun.

<sup>28</sup>Köng-ngän ᯁbing goñu mă-tŭ laih anün anih ᯁbing goñu dō rohaih tui truh po plei-pɔnăng Bêthêl hröm-hăng khul plei-pla jum-dar anün po gah thung truh po anih Naaran gah ngɔ̄, truh po plei-pɔnăng Gezer hröm-hăng khul plei-pla jum-dar anün po gah yū. Bing goñu ăt dō po plei-pɔnăng Sekhem hlɔng truh po plei Ayyah hröm-hăng khul plei-pla jum-dar dua boh plei anün mɔn. <sup>29</sup>Kɔtuai guai lön ᯁbing Manasseh jing khul plei-pɔnăng Bêt-Sean, Taanak, Megidô laih anün Dôr, hröm-hăng khul plei-pla jum-dar anün mɔn. Bing ană-točô Yôsêp anün, jing ană đah-rokɔi Israel, hɔdip amăng khul

plei-pōnāng anūn yōh.

### Kornung-Djuai Aser

<sup>30</sup>Bing ană dāh-rōkōi Aser jing:

Imnah, Iswah, Iswi laih anūn Beriah laih anūn amai adōi goñu jing H'Serah.

<sup>31</sup>Bing ană dāh-rōkōi Beriah jing:

Heber hāng Malkiēl, jing pō blung-hlāo dō amāng anih Birzait.

<sup>32</sup>Heber jing ama kō Yaplēt, Sômēr, Hôtham laih anūn amai adōi goñu jing H'Sua.

<sup>33</sup>Bing ană dāh-rōkōi Yaplēt jing:

Pasak, Bimhal laih anūn Aswat.

Anūn yōh jing bing ană-bă Yaplēt.

<sup>34</sup>Bing ană dāh-rōkōi adōi ū Sômēr jing:

Ahi, Rôhgah, Huťah laih anūn Aram.

<sup>35</sup>Laih anūn bing ană dāh-rōkōi adōi goñu Hêlem<sup>n</sup> jing:

Zôphah, Imna, Seles laih anūn Amal.

<sup>36</sup>Bing ană dāh-rōkōi Zôphah jing:

Suah, Harnepher, Sual, Beri, Imrah, <sup>37</sup>Bezer, Hôd, Samma, Sisah, Ithran laih anūn Beéra.

<sup>38</sup>Bing ană dāh-rōkōi Yether<sup>o</sup> jing:

Yephunneh, Pispah laih anūn Ara.

<sup>39</sup>Bing ană dāh-rōkōi Ulla jing:

Mearah, Hanniēl laih anūn Rizia.

<sup>40</sup>Abih-bang bing anūn jing bing ană-točō Aser. Bing goñu jing bing khua djā-akō kō sang-anō goñu, jing bing mōnuih yom-pōphan, tōhan khin-kotang laih anūn jing bing khua djā-akō hing-ang. Tui hāng arāng yap laih mrō bing kornung-djuai Aser duī jing tōhan blah kotang truh kō duapluh-nām-rōbâo<sup>p</sup> čō.

8

### Oi-Adon Laih Anūn Ană-Točō Pōtao Saul Jing Mōnuih Benyamin

<sup>1</sup>Benyamin jing ama kō Bela ană-kōčoa ū,

Asbel jing ană dāh-rōkōi tal dua, Aharah jing ană tal klāo,

<sup>2</sup>Nôhah jing ană tal pă laih anūn Rapha jing ană tal rōma.

<sup>n</sup>7:35: Nāng-ai anai jing Hôtham amāng jołan 32 gah ngō.

<sup>o</sup>7:38: Anān anai nāng-ai hrup hāng anān "Ithran" amāng jołan 37 gah ngō.

<sup>p</sup>7:40: Anai jing 26,000.

<sup>3</sup>Bing ană-točô Bela jing:

Ađar, Gêra, Abihud, <sup>4</sup>Abisua, Naaman, Ahôah, <sup>5</sup>Gêra, Sephuphan laih anŭn Huram.

<sup>6</sup>Anai yoħ jing Ბing ană-točô Īhud, jing pô počlaih, <sup>q</sup> jing Ბing khua djă-akō khul sang-anō tɔbiā rai mōng oī-adon goñu Īhud, jing Ბing dō-hočip amăng plei-poňang Gaba tɔdang arăng počduař h̄i Ბing goñu laih anŭn Ბing goñu nao dō po plei Manahat:

<sup>7</sup>Naaman, Ahiyah laih anŭn Gêra. Gêra, jing pô djă-akō Ბing Gaba, amăng tɔlɔi počduař anŭn, Gêra āt jing ama kɔ Uzza hăng Ahihud mōn.

<sup>8</sup>Saharaim počlui h̄i dua čô boňai ū H’Husim hăng H’Baara, samō tɔdɔi kɔ anŭn, tɔdang ū dō amăng anih-lōn Mōab, <sup>9</sup>boňai ū H’Hôdes tɔkeng rai kɔ ū hočôm ană ḍah-ročoi anai: Yôbab, Zibia, Mêsa, Malkam, <sup>10</sup>Yeuz, Sakia laih anŭn Mirmah. Abih-bang ană-bă ū anŭn jing Ბing khua djă-akō kɔ sang-anō goñu yoħ. <sup>11</sup>Mōng boňai ū H’Husim, Saharaim āt hočmâo rai ană ḍah-ročoi ū Abitub hăng Elpaal.

<sup>12</sup>Bing ană ḍah-ročoi Elpaal jing:

Eber, Misam laih anŭn Semed. Elpaal jing pô počdōng d̄i plei-poňang Onô hăng Lôd wōt-hăng khul plei-pla jum-dar plei Lôd anŭn mōn.

<sup>13</sup>Beriah hăng Sema jing Ბing khua djă-akō sang-anō kɔ Ბing hočip amăng plei-poňang Ayalôn laih anŭn Ბing goñu āt jing Ბing puh-počduař h̄i Ბing Gat mōng plei-poňang Ბing goñu mōn.

<sup>14</sup>Ahyô, Sasak, Yerêmôt, <sup>15</sup>Zebadyah, Arad, Ider, <sup>16</sup>Mikhaēl, Ispah laih anŭn Yôha, jing Ბing ană-točô Beriah.

<sup>17</sup>Zebadyah, Mesullam, Hizki, Heber, <sup>18</sup>Ismerai, Izliah laih anŭn Yôbab jing Ბing ană-točô Elpaal.

<sup>19</sup>Yakim, Zikri, Zabdi, <sup>20</sup>Elienai, Zillethai, Eliêl, <sup>21</sup>Adayah, Beraiah laih anŭn Simrat jing Ბing ană-točô Simei.<sup>r</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Ispan, Eber, Eliêl, <sup>23</sup>Abdôn, Zikri, Hanan, <sup>24</sup>Hananyah, Elam, Anthôthiyah, <sup>25</sup>Yipdeyah laih anŭn Penuēl jing Ბing ană-točô Sasak.

<sup>26</sup>Samserai, Sehariah, Athalyah, <sup>27</sup>Yaaresiah, Eliyah laih anŭn Zikri jing Ბing ană-točô Yerôham.<sup>s</sup>

<sup>q</sup>**8:3:** Īhud jing ană ḍah-ročoi Gêra (Bing Khua Phat-Kođi 3:15-23) laih anŭn jing oī-adon kɔ Gêra počkön dōng amăng 1 Hră-Ruai 8:7.

<sup>r</sup>**8:21:** Anai āt jing ană Sema amăng 1 Hră-Ruai 8:13 mōn.

<sup>s</sup>**8:27:** Anai āt jing Yerêmôt amăng 1 Hră-Ruai 8:14 mōn.

<sup>28</sup>Abih-bang ƀing anūn jing ƀing khua djă-akō kō sang-anō, jing ƀing khua prōng tui hăng arăng yap laih amăng hră čih pioh kōnung-djuai goñu, laih anūn ƀing goñu lēng kō hođip amăng plei Yerusalaim.

<sup>29</sup>Yeiēl hođip amăng plei-poñāng Gibeōn laih anūn ū jing ama kō ƀing blung-hlāo dō amăng plei-poñāng anūn mōn.

Anān bōnai ū jing H'Maakhah, <sup>30</sup>laih anūn ană-kočoa ū jing Abdōn laih anūn ƀing adōi đah-rokōi gōjing Zur, Kis, Baal, Nér, Nadab, <sup>31</sup>Gedōr, Ahyō, Zeker <sup>32</sup>laih anūn Miklōt. Miklōt jing ama kō Simeah. Đođa amăng ƀing goñu ăt hođip jě hăng ƀing adōi ai goñu amăng plei Yerusalaim mōn.

<sup>33</sup>Nér jing ama Kis. Kis jing ama pōtao Saul, laih anūn pōtao Saul jing ama kō Yōnathan, Malkhi-Sua, Abinadab hăng Es-Baal.<sup>†</sup>

<sup>34</sup>Ană đah-rokōi Yōnathan jing:

Merib-Baal,<sup>‡</sup> laih anūn Merib-Baal ăt jing ama kō Mikhah.

<sup>35</sup>Bing ană đah-rokōi Mikhah jing:

Phithōn, Melek, Tarea laih anūn Ahaz.

<sup>36</sup>Ahaz jing ama Yēhōadah laih anūn Yēhōadah jing ama kō Alemet, Azmawet hăng Zimri. Zimri jing ama Mōza, <sup>37</sup>Mōza jing ama Binea, Binea jing ama Raphah, Raphah jing ama Eleasah laih anūn Eleasah jing ama Azēl.

<sup>38</sup>Azēl hōmāo năm čō ană đah-rokōi laih anūn khul anān goñu jing:

Azrikam, Bōkru, Yismaēl, Searyah, Ôbadyah laih anūn Hanan. Abih-bang năm čō anūn lēng kō jing ƀing ană Azēl yoħ.

<sup>39</sup>Anai jing ƀing ană đah-rokōi ayōng adōi ū Isek:

Ulam jing ană-kočoa, Yeus jing ană tal dua laih anūn Eliphelet jing ană tal klāo.

<sup>40</sup>Bing ană đah-rokōi Ulam jing ƀing tōhan khīn-kōtang, jing ƀing thāo yua poñāh hraō. Bing goñu hōmāo lu ană-točō biă-mă laih anūn mrō ƀing gōj truh kō sa-rōtuh rōmapluh<sup>§</sup> čō.

Abih-bang ƀing moñuih gah ngō anai jing ană-točō Benyamin yoħ.

## 9

<sup>1</sup>Abih-bang anān ƀing Israel arăng čih pioh laih tui hăng sang-anō kōnung-djuai goñu

<sup>†</sup>8:33: Ņu ăt jing Is-Bōset (2 Samuēl 2:8).

<sup>‡</sup>8:34: Ņu ăt jing Mephibōset mōn.

<sup>§</sup>8:40: Anai jing 150.

amăng Hră Bing Poetao Israel hăng Yudah yoħ.

### Bing Ană-Plei Yudah hăng Israel Wört Glaĭ Dō Amăng Plei Yerusalaim

Bing rōh-ayăt mă-pođuaï hĭ bing Yudah nao po čar Babilon yuakō tolroi bing goñu ū dō tōng-ten hăng Yahweh yoħ. <sup>2</sup>Sui biā tordoi kō anün, hōmāo đorđa bing goñu čodđong wört glaĭ dō amăng anih kōng-ngän goñu pō amăng khul plei-pla goñu pō wört-hăng đorđa bing Israel, bing khua ngă yang, bing Lêwi počkōn laih anün đorđa bing ding-kona mă bruă amăng sang yang yoħ.

<sup>3</sup>Āt hōmāo mōn tōpul mōnuih mōng bing kōnung-djuai Yudah, Benyamin, Ephraim laih anün mōng kōnung-djuai Manasseh truh rai hođip amăng plei Yerusalaim. Bing goñu jing:

<sup>4</sup>Mōng kōnung-djuai Yudah hōmāo bing ană-točō mōng bing ană đah-rokoi Yudah tui anai: Bing mōng ană-kočoa ū Perez jing: Uthai jing ană đah-rokoi Ammihud, jing točō Omri, jing točē Imri, jing tohrē Bani laih anün jing tohruai Perez.

<sup>5</sup>Bing mōng Silôn, jing ană tal dua Perez, jing:

Asayah jing ană-kočoa amăng sang-anō ū pō wört-hăng bing ană đah-rokoi ū mōn.

<sup>6</sup>Mōng Zerah, jing ană đah-rokoi tal klāo Perez, jing:

Yeiēl.

Abih-bang bing mōnuih mōng kōnung-djuai Yudah dō amăng plei Yerusalaim truh kō năm-rođuh duapănpluh<sup>w</sup> čō.

<sup>7</sup>Anai jing bing mōng kōnung-djuai Benyamin:

Sallu jing ană đah-rokoi Mesullam, jing točō Hôdawiah laih anün jing točē Hassenuah.

<sup>8</sup>Yibneyah jing ană đah-rokoi Yêrōham.

Êlah jing ană Uzzi, jing točō Sephatyah, jing točē Reuel laih anün jing tohrē Yibniyah.

<sup>9</sup>Bing mōnuih mōng kōnung-djuai Benyamin tui-hăng arăng yap mrō bing goñu amăng hră čih pioh jing duapăn-rođuh rođapluh-năm<sup>x</sup> čō. Abih-bang mōnuih anün lęng kō jing khua djă-akō kō bing sang-anō goñu.

<sup>10</sup>Mōng kōnung-djuai Lêwi, jing bing khua ngă yang wört glaĭ dō po plei Yerusalaim, jing:

---

<sup>w</sup>9:6: Anai jing 690.

<sup>x</sup>9:9: Anai jing 956.

Yedayah, Yehôyarib, Yakhin

<sup>11</sup>laih anün Azaryah jing ană ḫah-rokɔi Hilkiyah, jing tɔčō Mesullam, jing tɔčē Zadôk, jing tɔhrē Merayôt laih anün jing tɔhruai Ahitub. Ahitub jing khua-moa pröng wai-läng sang yang O'i Adai.

<sup>12</sup>Bing khua ngă yang počkön wört glač dō jing: Adayah jing ană ḫah-rokɔi Yêrôham, jing tɔčō Pashur, jing tɔčē Malkhiyah hröm häng Maasai jing ană Adiël, jing tɔčō Yahzerah, jing tɔčē Mesullam, jing tɔhrē Mesillêmit laih anün jing tɔhruai Immer.

<sup>13</sup>Mrô bing khua ngă yang, jing bing khua djä-akō kɔ bing sang-anǒ goňu pô truh kɔ sa-robâo tojuh-rotuh nãmpluh<sup>y</sup> čô. Bing goňu jing bing duči gröng-gläm kɔ djöp-mota bruă amăng sang yang O'i Adai.

<sup>14</sup>Bing mõnuih počkön mõng kõnung-djuai Léwi wört glač dō amăng plei Yerusalaim jing:

Semayah jing ană ḫah-rokɔi Hassub, jing tɔčō Azrikam, jing tɔčē Hasabyah.  
Hasabyah jing ană-točô Merari.

<sup>15</sup>Bakbakkar, Heres, Galal laih anün Matanyah jing ană ḫah-rokɔi Mikha, jing tɔčō Zikri laih anün jing tɔčē Asap.

<sup>16</sup>Obadyah jing ană Semayah, jing tɔčō Galal, jing tɔčē Yeduthun hröm-häng Berekyah jing ană Asa, jing tɔčō Elkanah. Bing goňu jing pô hɔdip amăng khul plei-pla bing Netôphat.

<sup>17</sup>Mõng bing kõnung-djuai Léwi, bing gak-wai amăng-jang amăng sang yang Yahweh jing:

Sallum, Akkub, Talmôn, Ahiman wört-häng bing adoi-ai goňu laih anün Sallum jing khua djä-akō kɔ bing goňu. <sup>18</sup>Hlâo adih, bing kõnung-djuai sa o'i-adon goňu gak-wai bori amăng-jang gah ngõ, jing amăng-jang počao pioh müt tɔbiä hlöng truh kɔ tă anai. Anün jing bing gak-wai khul amăng-jang lóm kɔ anih juh bing Léwi yøh. <sup>19</sup>Sallum anün jing ană ḫah-rokɔi Kôrê, jing tɔčō Ebyasap. Ebyasap jing ană-točô Kôrah. Sallum häng bing gõp gak-wai amăng-jang ňu, jing bing mõng djuai Kôrah, jing bing gröng-gläm bruă gak-wai khul bah-amăng Sang Khän Pojønum kar häng bing o'i-adon goňu juät gröng-gläm gak-wai laih bah-amăng müt nao po sang Yahweh dō hlâo adih.

<sup>20</sup>Hlâo adih Phinehas, ană ḫah-rokɔi Eleazar, jing pô wai-läng bing gak-wai amăng-jang, laih anün Yahweh dō hröm häng ňu. <sup>21</sup>Amăng rønük počkön, Zekhariah, ană ḫah-

---

<sup>y</sup>9:13: Anai jing 1,760.

rōkōi Meselemyah, āt jing pō gak-wai ɓōi bah-amāng mūt nao pō Sang Khän Pojōnum mōn.

<sup>22</sup>Yap glāi abih-bang, ɓing mōnuih arāng ruāh laih kiāng kō jing ɓing gak-wai amāng-jāng ɓōi sang yang hōmāo truh kō dua-rōtuh pluh-dua<sup>z</sup> čō. Arāng čih pioh laih anān goñu tui-hāng hrā čih pioh mrō anā-plei amāng khul plei-pla goñu. Pōtao Dawid hāng pō-pōala Samuēl yōh hōmāo jao broi laih ɓing ɔi-adon goñu kō khul bruā grōng-glām anūn. <sup>23</sup>Bing goñu hāng ɓing anā-tōčō goñu arāng jao broi bruā gak-wai khul amāng-jāng sang yang Yahweh. Amāng rōnük anūn, anān sang yang anūn jing Sang Khän Pojōnum. <sup>24</sup>Bing gak-wai amāng-jāng dō gak ɓōi pā bōnāh anūn jing: gah ngō, gah yū, gah thung laih anūn gah dūr yōh. <sup>25</sup>Bing adōi ai goñu amāng khul plei-pla goñu juāt rai djru goñu gak-wai pōplih pōkōmlāh nao rai amāng rīm tojuh hrōi sa wōt, <sup>26</sup>yuakō pā čō ɓing gak-wai amāng-jāng phūn anūn khōm dō pō anūn nanao. Bing goñu jing ɓing Lēwi laih anūn arāng jao kō ɓing goñu tōlōi grōng-glām wai-lāng khul anih-anōm, khul dram-goñam yua amāng sang yang O'i Adai yōh. <sup>27</sup>Bing goñu juāt dō glāi mlam kiāng gak-wai jum-dar sang yang O'i Adai, yuakō tōlōi anūn jing bruā grōng-glām goñu yōh. Bing goñu āt grōng-glām bruā djā jēh-khoā kiāng kō pōk bah-amāng ɓōi rīm mōguah mōn.

<sup>28</sup>Đōđa amāng ɓing gak-wai amāng-jāng grōng-glām khul jām-kōčōk pioh yua amāng bruā sang yang. Bing goñu khōm yap khul goñam anūn yōh tōdang arāng ba mūt pioh amāng khul anih pioh goñam anūn laih anūn tōdang arāng mā tōbiā hī goñam anūn mōng anih anūn. <sup>29</sup>Đōđa amāng ɓing goñu grōng-glām bruā rāng-wai khul grē-kōbāng wōt-hāng abih-bang khul goñam pōkōn yua amāng anih sang yang anūn mōn, hrōm-hāng tōpūng pōdai, tōpai boh-kōbāo, ia rōmuā, tōpūng kōyāo bāo-mōnguī laih anūn jrao bāo-mōnguī. <sup>30</sup>Samō kōnōng đōđa ɓing khua ngā yang đōč grōng-glām kō bruā pōlūk-lāk khul goñam bāo-mōnguī anūn. <sup>31</sup>Hōmāo sa čō Lēwi anān ū Matiyah, jing anā-kōčoa Sallum mōnuih mōng djuai Kōrah yōh grōng-glām kō bruā ōm bāñ-tōpūng pōyōr kō Yahweh. <sup>32</sup>Đōđa amāng ɓing adōi-ai goñu, jing ɓing mōng djuai Kehat, grōng-glām kō bruā prap-rōmet bāñ-tōpūng pioh ɓōi kōbāng ngā yang amāng rīm hrōi Sađat.

<sup>33</sup>Bō kō ɓing nai-ayū, jing khua djā-akō kō ɓing sang-anō goñu mōng kōnung-djuai Lēwi, ɓing goñu dō amāng khul anih-anōm amāng sang yang. Bing goñu bū grōng-glām kō bruā pōkōn ôh yuakō ɓing goñu grōng-glām kō bruā ayū anūn hrōi mlam mōtam.

---

<sup>z</sup>9:22: Anai jing 212.

<sup>34</sup>Abih-bang Ბing gah ngō anūn jing khua djā-akō Ბing sang-anō goñu mōng kōnung-djuai Lêwi. Tui hāng hrā čih pioh kōnung-djuai goñu, Ბing goñu jing Ბing yom-pōphan laih anūn Ბing goñu át hōdip amāng plei Yerusalaim mōn.

### Bing O'i-Adon Laih Anūn Bing Ană-Tōčō Pōtao Saul

(*1 Hră-Ruai 8:29-38*)

<sup>35</sup>Yeiēl hōdip amāng plei-pōnāng Gibeôn laih anūn ñu jing ama kō Ბing blung-hlāo dō amāng plei-pōnāng anūn mōn.

Anăn bōnai ñu jing H'Maakhah,<sup>36</sup> laih anūn ană-kočoa ñu jing Abdōn. Anăn Ბing adōi đah-rōkōi gōjing Zur, Kis, Baal, Nêr, Nadab,<sup>37</sup> Gedōr, Ahyō, Zekhariah laih anūn Miklōt.<sup>38</sup> Miklōt jing ama kō Simeam.<sup>a</sup> Đōđa amāng Ბing goñu át hōdip jě hāng Ბing adōi ai goñu amāng plei Yerusalaim mōn.

<sup>39</sup>Nêr jing ama Kis, Kis jing ama pōtao Saul, laih anūn Saul jing ama kō Yōnathan, Malkhi-Sua, Abinadab hāng Es-Baal<sup>b</sup> yōh.

<sup>40</sup>Ană đah-rōkōi Yōnathan jing:

Merib-Baal,<sup>c</sup> át jing ama kō Mikhah.

<sup>41</sup>Bing ană đah-rōkōi Mikhah jing:

Phithōn, Melek, Tarea laih anūn Ahaz.

<sup>42</sup>Ahaz jing ama Yarah, Yarah jing ama kō Alemet, Azmawet laih anūn Zimri.

Zimri jing ama Môza,<sup>43</sup> Môza jing ama Binea, Binea jing ama Rephayah, Rephayah jing ama Eleasah, laih anūn Eleasah jing ama Azēl.

<sup>44</sup>Azēl hōmāo năm cō ană đah-rōkōi laih anūn khul anăn goñu jing:

Azrikam, Bôkru, Yismaēl, Searyah, Ôbadyah laih anūn Hanan. Abih-bang Ბing anai lēng kō jing Ბing ană Azēl yōh.

10

### Tōlōi Pōtao Saul Djai

(*1 Samuēl 31:1-13*)

<sup>1</sup>Hōmāo sa wōt, tōdang Ბing Philistia pōblah hāng Ბing Israel, Ბing Israel čōlah-đuaí mōng anăp goñu laih anūn hōmāo lu Ბing tōhan Israel rōbu haj hī bōi čū Gilboa anūn. <sup>2</sup>Bing Philistia kiaō-tui kōtang biă-mă gah rōng Saul wōt-hāng Ბing ană đah-

<sup>a</sup>9:38: Anai át jing Simeah amāng 1 Hră-Ruai 8:32.

<sup>b</sup>9:39: Anai át jing Is-Bōset mōn.

<sup>c</sup>9:40: Anai át jing Mephibōset amāng 1 Hră-Ruai 8:24 mōn.

rōkōi ū laih anūn Ბing Philistia pōdjai hī klāo čō anā ᲁah-rōkōi Saul jing Yōnathan, Abinadab laih anūn Malki-Sua. <sup>3</sup>Tōlōi pōblah Ბrū kōtang tui jum-dar Saul tōl Ბing pōnāh hraō pōnāh djō ū hāng pōruā hī ū.

<sup>4</sup>Saul laī kō pō glām gōnam-blah ū tui anai, “Suā ᲁao ih laih anūn klāo pōdjai hī kāo bē huī kō Ბing tuai, jing Ბing Ბu khät-klī anūn, jing Ბing Ბu thāo-krān O'i Adai či rai pōruā pōtōnap hī kāo.”

Samō pō glām gōnam-blah Saul Ბu ngā ōh yuakō ū huī-brāl biā-mā. Tui anūn, Saul mā ᲁao ū pō laih anūn pōrōbu hī ū pō bōi ᲁao anūn kiāng kō pōdjai hī ū pō.

<sup>5</sup>Tōdang pō glām gōnam-blah ū Ბuh Saul djai laih, ū āt pōrōbu hī ū pō mōn bōi ᲁao ū laih anūn djai hrōm hāng Saul. <sup>6</sup>Tui anūn, Saul hāng klāo čō anā ᲁah-rōkōi ū djai hrōm-hōbit laih anūn rōnūk-pōtao ū dūt hī čōdōng mōng hroī anūn yōh.

<sup>7</sup>Tōdang abih-bang Ბing anā-plei Israel dō kōtuai dōnung Ბuh tōhan Ბing Israel hōmāo čōlah-đuaí hī laih, laih dōng, Saul hāng Ბing anā ᲁah-rōkōi gō āt djai hī mōn, Ბing gōñu lui-raih hī hōdōm plei-pla gōñu hāng đuaí-kōdōp hī pō anih pōkōn yōh. Tui anūn yōh, Ბing Philistia rai mā-tū hī hōdōm plei-pla anūn.

<sup>8</sup>Amāng hroī tō-tui, tōdang Ბing Philistia rai kiāng mā-tū gōnam sua-mā Ბing djai, Ბing gōñu Ბuh atāo Saul wōt-hāng atāo klāo čō anā ᲁah-rōkōi Saul djai bōi čū Gilboa.

<sup>9</sup>Tui anūn, Ბing gōñu tōh mā hī ao-pōgang Saul hāng khät mā hī akō gō. Giōng anūn, Ბing Philistia pōkiaō Ბing laī-pōtāo djā ba ao-pōgang hāng akō gō nao djōp amāng anih-lōn Philistia kiāng pōhaih tōlōi djai pōtao Saul hāng khul rup-trah gōñu laih anūn hāng Ბing anā-plei Philistia. <sup>10</sup>Tōdōi kō anūn, Ბing gōñu mā pioh ao-pōgang Saul amāng sang yang khul rup-trah gōñu laih anūn yol hī akō Saul amāng sang yang yang-rōbāng Dagōn.

<sup>11</sup>Tōdang abih-bang Ბing anā-plei pō plei-pōnāng Yabēs-Gilead hōmū hōdōm tōlōi Ბing Philistia hōmāo ngā laih kō pōtao gōñu Saul, <sup>12</sup>abih-bang Ბing tōhan khün-kōtang gōñu gān nao mā hī droi-jan Saul wōt-hāng droi-jan Ბing klāo čō anā ᲁah-rōkōi gō anūn mōn laih anūn ba glaī pō plei Yabes. Giōng anūn, Ბing gōñu dōr hī khul tōlang-tōleh Ბing gō gah yū kō sa bē phūn kōyāo prōng bōi plei Yabes. Giōng anūn, Ბing gōñu kōm bōng-huā amāng tōjuh hroī kiāng pōrōđah kō tōlōi kōy-kōuān gōñu kō pōtao Saul.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>13</sup>Saul djai hī yuakō ū Ბu dō tōng-ten hāng Yahweh yōh. Nu Ბu djā-pioh ōh boh-hiāp Yahweh tōl ū nao hōduah-tōña mōng pō pōjāo iāu-yang kiāng kō iāu pōhiāp hāng mōnuih djai kōčrāo broi kō ū. <sup>14</sup>Nu hōduah-tōña mōng pō anūn pōala kō hōduah-

<sup>d</sup>10:12: Hlāo adih Saul pōklaiah hī plei-pōnāng Yabes-Gilead mōng Ბing Amōr (1 Samuēl 11:1-15).

tōñā mǒng Yahweh. Tui anün, Yahweh pōdjai hī ū hăng jao hī kō Dawid ană dāh-rōkōi Yisai jing pōtao git-gai wai-lăng bing Israel yōh.

11

### Dawid Jing Pōtao Kō Bing Israel

(*2 Samuēl 5:1-3*)

<sup>1</sup>Tōdōi kō anün, abih-bang bing Israel rai pōgop hrōm-hōbōt hăng Dawid bōi plei-pōnăng Hebrôn laih anün lai tui anai,

Bing gōmoi jing droi-jan drah-kōtăk ih pō yōh.

<sup>2</sup>Hlāo adih, wōt-tōdah Saul jing pōtao kō bing gōmoi,  
ih yōh jing pō dui ba bing ling-tōhan Israel tōbiă nao amăng khul tōlōi blah-  
ngă goñu,  
laih anün ba glaí hăng tōlōi dui-hī.  
Laih anün Yahweh Oi Adai ih āt lai laih hăng ih tui anai mōn,  
“Ih yōh či wai-lăng bing ană-plei Kāo Israel kar hăng pō wai-lăng tōpul triu,  
sit Ih či jing pō khua djă-akō goñu yōh!”

<sup>3</sup>Tui anün yōh, abih-bang bing kōng-tha Israel rai pōgop hăng pōtao Dawid bōi plei Hebrôn. Bōi plei Hēbrôn anün, Dawid pōjing sa tōlōi pōgop hăng bing kōng-tha anün bōi anăp Yahweh, laih anün bing goñu trōc ia-jāo bōi Dawid kiăng kō pōjing ū jing pōtao kō bing Israel kar hăng Yahweh hōmāo būan laih mōng pō-pōala Ņu Samuēl.

### Pōtao Dawid Blah-Juă Hī Plei Yerusalaim

(*2 Samuēl 5:4-7*)

<sup>4</sup>Pōtao Dawid hăng abih-bang bing ling-tōhan Israel tōbiă kōsung nao pō plei Yerusalaim. Hlak anün, anăn plei anün jing Yēbus laih anün amăng rōnūk anün bing Yēbus yōh hlak hōdip pō anün. <sup>5</sup>Bing Yēbus anün lai kō Dawid tui anai, “Ih bū thāo mūt amăng anai ôh.” Wōt-tōdah bing goñu lai tui anün, samōr Dawid āt blah-mă hī kōđōng-kōjăp goñu, anih Ziôn anün, jing anih ū pōanān Plei Dawid.

<sup>6</sup>Hlāo kō kōsung-blah plei Yēbus anün, Dawid āt hōmāo pōtă laih tui anai mōn hăng bing ling-tōhan ū, “Hlōi pō blung-hlāo dī ū pōdjai hī sa čō amăng bing Yēbus, ū anün či jing hī khua djă-akō abih-bang bing ling-tōhan kāo yōh.” Tui anün, yuakō

Yôab jing ană ðah-rokɔi H'Zeruyah<sup>e</sup> dī nao hlâo, ū yoh mă-tū tɔlɔi bɔni anün.

<sup>7</sup>Tɔdɔi kɔ Dawid blah-mă hĭ anih kɔðong-kɔj̄ap anün laih, ū müt dō amăng anih anün laih anün poanän anih anün jing Plei Dawid. <sup>8</sup>Nu ăt pɔdɔng dī plei Yerusalaim jum-dar anih anün čodɔng mɔng anih Millô truh kɔ pɔnăng jum-dar laih anün Yôab pɔkra glai abih anih dō glai amăng plei anün jing anih aka pɔkra ôh.

<sup>9</sup>Tɔdɔi kɔ anün, Dawid ;br̄ hroi ;br̄ kɔtang tui yuakɔ Yahweh Oi Adai Dui Kɔtang dō hröm hăng ū.

### Bing Tɔhan Khin-Kɔtang Pɔtao Dawid

(2 Samuēl 23:8-39)

<sup>10</sup>Gah yū anai yoh jing bing khua prɔng ling-tɔhan khin-kɔtang Dawid. Bing goñu hröm-hɔbit hăng abih-bang bing Israel djru pɔkɔj̄ap kɔ Dawid jing pɔtao, kiăng kɔ tɔlɔi git-gai ū pɔlar djɔp amăng anih-lön Israel kar hăng Yahweh hɔmâo ɓuän broi laih. <sup>11</sup>Anai yoh jing khul anän bing ling-tɔhan khin-kɔtang Dawid:

Yasôbeam,<sup>f</sup> jing mɔnuh Hakmôn, jing khua prɔng kɔ klâo čō khin-kɔtang hlo. <sup>g</sup> Nu yua tɔbăk ū blah pɔkɔdɔng glai hăng klâo-rɔtuh<sup>h</sup> čō mɔnuh, jing mɔnuh ū pɔdjai hĭ laih amăng sa wɔt pɔblah.

<sup>12</sup>Tɔ-tui ū jing Eleazar, ană ðah-rokɔi Dôdai jing mɔnuh Ahôh. Nu jing sa čō amăng klâo čō khin-kɔtang hlo. <sup>13</sup>Hlâo adih ū nao hröm hăng Dawid pɔ plei Pas-Dammim tɔdang bing ling-tɔhan Philistia pɔbut glai tɔdră goñu pɔ anih anün kiăng pɔblah. Anün jing bɔi anih tɔdron-đang bă hăng pɔdai-kɔtur laih anün bing ling-tɔhan Israel kɔdün-đua hĭ mɔng bing Philistia. <sup>14</sup>Samɔ goñu dua dō-dɔng glai kiăng kɔ pɔblah amăng töng-krah đang anün. Bing goñu pɔgang kɔ đang anün hăng pɔrai hĭ bing Philistia. Tui anün, Yahweh broi kɔ bing goñu dui-hĭ prɔng-prin amăng hrɔi anün.

<sup>15</sup>Hɔmâo sa wɔt, klâo čō khin-kɔtang hlo amăng klâoplüh čō khin-kɔtang trün nao buþ Dawid jĕ anih boh-pɔtâo prɔng bɔi p̄ar-č̄u Adullam. Hlak anün, ăt hɔmâo bing ling-tɔhan Philistia dō-juh amăng Dɔnung Rephaim. <sup>16</sup>Hlak anün, Dawid dō amăng sa anih kɔðong-kɔj̄ap laih anün sa grup bing ling-tɔhan Philistia hlak dō amăng plei Bêtlehem. <sup>17</sup>Dawid mɔhao ia biă-mă laih anün lai tui anai, “Sit hiam yoh tɔdah hɔmâo hlɔi pô nao mă broi kɔ kâo ia-moñum mɔng ia-dɔmün jĕ amăng-jang plei Bêtlehem!”<sup>i</sup>

<sup>e</sup>11:6: H'Zeruyah jing adoi Dawid (1 Hră-Ruai 2:16).

<sup>f</sup>11:11: Anai jing Yôsêb-Bassebet amăng 2 Samuēl 23:8.

<sup>g</sup>11:11: Amăng hră Tɔlɔi Grek (Septuagint) lai djɔ kɔ klâo čō.

<sup>h</sup>11:11: Anai jing 300.

<sup>i</sup>11:17: Plei Bêtlehem jing Plei Dawid pô.

<sup>18</sup>Tui anün, klâo čô khîn-kotang hloh anün müt nao amăng anih-jûh bing Philistia, tuah-mä ia mõng ia-dõmün jě amăng-jang plei Bételehem laih anün gläm glaï po Dawid. Samõ Dawid hõngah bu kiäng moñum ia anün ôh. Kotđai-glaï, ñu tuh hî ia anün poyor þori anáp Yahweh. <sup>19</sup>Nu lai tui anai, “Bu hiam-klâ þori anáp Yahweh ôh kô tolroi kâo ngä anün. Kâo bu dui moñum ôh ia anün, yuakor ia anün jing kar häng drah bing posän tolroi hordip goñu yoh kiäng kô nao mä ia anün.” Tui anün, Dawid bu moñum ôh yuakor bing gõ hormâo posän laih tolroi hordip bing gõ kiäng kô ba glaï ia moñum anün.

Anün yoh jing tolroi poruai porodah kô klâo čô khîn-kotang hloh anün.

<sup>20</sup>Abisai, adoi Yôab, jing khua pröng kô klâoplöh çô khîn-kotang anün. Nu yua tobäk ñu pokodöng glaï häng porai hî klâo-rotuþj çô moñuih, tui anün ñu jing hî hing-ang hrup häng klâo čô khîn-kotang hloh anün mõn. <sup>21</sup>Aräng pøpü-pøyom kô ñu pröng hloh kô klâoplöh çô khîn-kotang anün laih anün ñu jing hî khua git-gai kô bing klâoplöh anün yoh, wört-todah aräng bu yap ôh ñu hröm häng bing klâo čô kotang hloh anün.

<sup>22</sup>Benayah, anä ðah-rokoi Yehôyada, jing pô poþlah kotang mõng plei Kabzeêl. Nu åt ngä lu tolroi khîn-kotang mõn. Hormâo sa wört, ñu poðjai hî dua çô tohan kotang hloh amăng bing Môab. Hormâo sa wört poðkön döng þori hroï hormâo pler-toþüng lë, ñu åt trün müt amăng sa boh amăng-luh laih anün poðjai hî sa droï rømung-dül amăng anün mõn. <sup>23</sup>Åt sa wört döng, ñu poðjai hî sa çô moñuih Èjip pröng-glöng tojuh røma haih mõn. Wört-todah pô Èjip anün hormâo tobäk amăng toñgan ñu kar häng sa þe hølâo pröng, samõ Benayah nao pokodöng glaï häng ñu kornöng häng sa þe gai-jra ðôc. Nu hoñäk<sup>k</sup>-mä hî tobäk mõng toñgan pô Èjip anün laih anün poðjai hî gõ häng tobäk gõ pô mõn. <sup>24</sup>Anün yoh jing tolroi poruai porodah kô Benayah anä ðah-rokoi Yehôyada. Nu åt jing sa çô pô hing-ang kar häng klâo čô khîn-kotang hloh adih mõn, samõ aräng bu yap ôh ñu hröm-häng bing klâo čô khîn-kotang hloh adih. Nu anün, Dawid jao kô gõ jing khua djä-akö bing räng-wai broï kô Dawid pô yoh.

<sup>26</sup>Bing klâoplöh çô ling-tohan khîn-kotang anün jing:

Asahêl jing adoi Yôab;

Elhanan jing anä ðah-rokoi Dôdô mõng plei Bételehem;

<sup>27</sup>Sammôt jing moñuih Harôr;

Halez jing moñuih Pelôn;

---

<sup>j</sup>11:20: Anai jing 300.

<sup>k</sup>11:23: Anai åt jing “añäk” mõn.

<sup>28</sup>Ira jing ană ḫah-rök̄oi Ikkes mǒng plei Tekoa;  
 Abiezer mǒng plei Anathôt;  
<sup>29</sup>Sibkhai jing mǒng plei Husah;  
 Ilai<sup>1</sup> jing mɔ̄nuih Ahôh;  
<sup>30</sup>Maharai mǒng plei Netôphah;  
 Hêled jing ană ḫah-rök̄oi Baanah mǒng plei Netôphah;  
<sup>31</sup>Ithai jing ană ḫah-rök̄oi Ribai mǒng plei Gibeah amăng tring Benyamin;  
 Benayah mǒng plei Pirathôn;  
<sup>32</sup>Hurai<sup>m</sup> mǒng anih čroh-ia rô mǒng čū Gaas;  
 Abiêl<sup>n</sup> jing mɔ̄nuih Arbat;  
<sup>33</sup>Azmawet mǒng plei Bahurim;  
 Éliahba mǒng anih Saalbôn;  
<sup>34</sup>bîng ană ḫah-rök̄oi Hasem<sup>o</sup> jing mɔ̄nuih Gizôn;  
 Yônathan jing ană ḫah-rök̄oi Sagêh,<sup>p</sup> mǒng anih Harar;  
<sup>35</sup>Ahiam jing ană ḫah-rök̄oi Sakhar, mǒng anih Harar;  
 Eliphal ană ḫah-rök̄oi Ur,  
<sup>36</sup>Hêpher mǒng anih Mekhêrah;  
 Ahiyah jing mɔ̄nuih Pelôn;  
<sup>37</sup>Hezrô mǒng plei Karmel;  
 Naarai jing ană ḫah-rök̄oi Ezbai;  
<sup>38</sup>Yôël jing ayöng adöi Nathan;  
 Mibhar jing ană ḫah-rök̄oi Hagri;  
<sup>39</sup>Zelek mǒng lön-čar Ammôn;  
 Naharai, mǒng plei Bêrôt, jing pô gläm gɔ̄nam-blah kɔ̄ Yôab ană ḫah-rök̄oi  
     H'Zeruyah;  
<sup>40</sup>Ira jing mɔ̄nuih Ithri;  
 Gareb jing mɔ̄nuih Yether;  
<sup>41</sup>Uriah jing mɔ̄nuih Hit;  
 Zabad jing ană ḫah-rök̄oi Ahlai;  
<sup>42</sup>Adina jing ană ḫah-rök̄oi Siza, mɔ̄nuih mǒng kɔ̄nung-djuai Reuben. Ņu yōh

<sup>1</sup>11:29: Anai jing Zalmôn amăng 2 Samuël 23:28.

<sup>m</sup>11:32: Anai jing Hiđai amăng 2 Samuël 23:30.

<sup>n</sup>11:32: Anai jing Abi-Albôn amăng 2 Samuël 23:31.

<sup>o</sup>11:34: Anai jing Yasen amăng 2 Samuël 23:32.

<sup>p</sup>11:34: Anai jing Sammah amăng 2 Samuël 23:33.

jing sa čô khua pröng kɔ̄ bing Reuben laih anün át hɔ̄mâo klâoplüh čô tóhan  
 dɔ̄ng mɔ̄n hrȫm-hǟng ñu;  
<sup>43</sup>Hanan jing ană ðah-rø̄kɔ̄i Maakhah;  
 Yôsaphat jing mɔ̄nuih Mitni;  
<sup>44</sup>Uzzia jing mɔ̄nuih Asterat;  
 Sama hǟng Yeiêl jing bing ană ðah-rø̄kɔ̄i Hôtham, mɔ̄nuih Arôer;  
<sup>45</sup>Yediaêl jing ană ðah-rø̄kɔ̄i Simri;  
 ayöng adɔ̄i ñu jing Yôha, mɔ̄nuih Tizi;  
<sup>46</sup>Eliêl jing mɔ̄nuih Mahawō;  
 Yeribai hǟng Yôsawiah jing bing ană ðah-rø̄kɔ̄i Elnaam;  
 Itmah jing mɔ̄nuih Môab;  
<sup>47</sup>Eliêl hǟng Ôbed;  
 laih anün Yaasiêl jing mɔ̄nuih Mezôbai.

## 12

### Bing Tóhan Kötang Pøgop Hǟng Dawid

<sup>1</sup>Gah yǖ anai jing bing mɔ̄nuih nao pøgop hǟng Dawid bɔ̄i plei Ziklag tødang ñu dɔ̄  
 kɔ̄döp ataih mɔ̄ng pōtao Saul ană Khis. Bing mɔ̄nuih anai jing bing tóhan kötang laih  
 anün bing gōñu djru Dawid tødang bing gōñu pøblah yø̄h. <sup>2</sup>Bing gōñu djǟhraō laih  
 anün dūi pōnäh brȫm bôdah wø̄t-hliǟng boh-pōtâo hǟng tøngan gah hōnuǟ bôdah gah  
 ieo. Bing gōñu jing bing jë̄-giäm hǟng Saul mɔ̄ng kɔ̄nung-djuai Benyamin.

<sup>3</sup>Ahiezer jing khua pröng gōñu laih anün adɔ̄i ñu Yôas jing khua kɔ̄iǟng laih anün  
 dua gōñu anün jing bing ană ðah-rø̄kɔ̄i Semaah, mɔ̄nuih Gibea. Anai yø̄h jing anän  
 bing ling-tóhan khï̄n-kötang:

Yeziêl hǟng Pelet jing bing ană ðah-rø̄kɔ̄i Azmawet;  
 Berakah hǟng Yêhu, mɔ̄nuih Anathôt.  
<sup>4</sup>Yismayahu mɔ̄nuih Gibeôn, jing sa čô khua djǟ-akȫ amǟng klâoplüh čô khï̄n-  
 kötang;  
 Yirmeyah, Yahaziêl, Yôhanan hǟng Yôzabad, mɔ̄nuih Gederat;  
<sup>5</sup>Eluzai, Yerimôt, Bealyah, Semaryah hǟng Sephatyah, mɔ̄nuih Harup;  
<sup>6</sup>Elkanah, Yissiah, Azarêl, Yôezer hǟng Yasôbeam, mɔ̄nuih Kôrah;  
<sup>7</sup>laih anün Yôêlah hǟng Zebadyah jing bing ană ðah-rø̄kɔ̄i Yêrôham mɔ̄ng plei

Gedôr.

<sup>8</sup>Đơđa mənuih mǒng kənung-djuai Gad rai pəgop hǎng Dawid ɓəi anih kəđōng-kojăp ňu amǎng tədron-har. Bing goňu leng kə ʈing təhan blah khěn-kətang thāo pəblah biă-mă laih anün thāo djă kħiøl hǎng təbák soh-sel. Bő-məta goňu kheñ-đet kar hǎng bő-məta rəmung-dül laih anün ʈing goňu həmr̥ kar hǎng kətōng amǎng khul ču yoňh.

<sup>9</sup>Êzer jing khua prōng;

Ôbadyah jing pô khua koiăng;

Eliab jing pô tal klâo;

<sup>10</sup>Mismannah jing pô tal pă;

Yirmayah jing pô tal rəma;

<sup>11</sup>Attai jing pô tal nám;

Eliêl jing pô tal təjuh;

<sup>12</sup>Yônathan jing pô tal sapăń;

Elzabad jing pô tal duapăń;

<sup>13</sup>Yirmayah jing pô tal pluh;

laih anün Makbannai jing pô tal pluh-sa.

<sup>14</sup>Bing Gad anün jing ʈing khua ling-təhan. Pô khua anet hloh jing pô dui pəblah pəkədōng glař hǎng sa-rotuh čô ʈing ling-təhan, laih anün pô khua prōng hloh dui pəblah pəkədōng glař hǎng sa-ro'bâo<sup>q</sup> čô ʈing ling-təhan. <sup>15</sup>Bing goňu yoňh jing ʈing găń krong Yurdan amǎng blan tal blung jing blan həmâo ia-ling bă-blai ɓəi dua gah həng-ia krong. Giöng anün, ʈing goňu át puh-pəđuaí hǐ abih-bang mənuih hlak hədip amǎng khul dənun anün ɓəi gah ngő laih anün gah yǔ kə krong prōng.

<sup>16</sup>Həmâo đơđa ʈing Benyamin pəkən laih anün đơđa ʈing Yudah át rai pəgop hǎng Dawid mən amǎng anih kəđōng-kojăp ňu. <sup>17</sup>Dawid təbiă nao bupert ʈing goňu hǎng pəhiäp hǎng ʈing goňu tui anai, “Tədah ʈing gih həmâo rai laih pə kâo rənük-rənua kiăng kə djru kâo, kâo yoňh hǎng abih pran-jua jum-məak kə ʈing gih. Samə tədah ʈing gih rai kiăng pəbluř hǐ kâo kə ʈing ayăt kâo wört-tədah kâo ɓu həmâo ngă təlɔi hoget jing sat-ɓai ôh pəkədōng glař hǎng ʈing gih, tui anün kâo rəkâo kə O'i Adai oī-adon ta kəsem təlɔi anün hǎng phat-kəđi ʈing gih yoňh.”

<sup>18</sup>Giöng anün, Yang Bəngät trün ɓəi Amasai, jing pô tədəi kə anün jing hǐ khua prōng kə klâoplüh čô ʈing khěn-kətang Dawid, laih anün gő lai tui anai:

---

<sup>q</sup>12:14: Anai jing 1,000.

“O Dawid hoi, bing gōm̄oi l̄om̄ k̄o ih!  
 O ană d̄ah-rōk̄oi Yisai hoi, bing gōm̄oi hr̄om̄ h̄ang ih!  
 Dūi-jing k̄o ih! Dūi-jing k̄o ih yōh!  
 Laih anün dūi-jing k̄o bing hl̄oi p̄o djru k̄o ih m̄oñ!  
 Sit Oi Adai ih yōh jing P̄o djru ih.”

Tui anün, Dawid t̄ū-jum̄ bing gōñu laih anün pojing bing gōñu jing khua git-gai k̄o bing ling-t̄ohan ñu yōh.

<sup>19</sup>At h̄om̄âo m̄oñ m̄onuih m̄oñg k̄ornung-djuai Manasseh rai pōgop h̄ang Dawid t̄odang Dawid pōm̄in kiäng nao hr̄om̄ h̄ang bing Philistia yōh kiäng k̄o pōblah pōk̄od̄ng glāi h̄ang pōtao Saul. Samō Dawid h̄ang bing t̄ohan ñu bū djru k̄o bing Philistia ôh, yuak̄o laih k̄o bing Philistia pōr̄oklah h̄ang t̄odruä gōñu p̄o, bing gōñu pōkiaõ glāi h̄i bing Dawid. Bing gōñu pōm̄in tui anai, “Bing ta či rongiä h̄i ak̄o ta yōh t̄odah Dawid lui h̄i bing ta h̄ang duāi nao gum̄-djru k̄o khua ñu Saul.”

<sup>20</sup>T̄odang Dawid w̄ōt glāi pō plei Ziklag, bing m̄onuih Manasseh anün yōh rai pōgop h̄ang ñu, anün jing: Adnah, Yôzabad, Yediaêl, Mikhaêl, Yôzabad, Elihu laih anün Zillethai. Abih-bang bing gōñu jing bing khua djä-ak̄o ling-t̄ohan t̄opul rōbâo amäng bing Manasseh yōh. <sup>21</sup>Bing gōñu yōh djru Dawid blah pōk̄od̄ng glāi h̄ang bing t̄ohan r̄oh, yuak̄o bing gōñu jing bing t̄ohan khin-kotang soh-sel laih anün bing gōñu át jing bing khua git-gai k̄o bing t̄ohan Dawid m̄oñ. <sup>22</sup>Rim̄ hr̄oi h̄om̄âo lu tui m̄onuih rai djru Dawid tol ñu h̄om̄âo sa ling-t̄ohan pr̄oñ kar h̄ang ling-t̄ohan Oi Adai yōh.

### Abih-Bang Bing Ling-T̄ohan Israel Rai Pōgop H̄ang Dawid Bōi Plei Hebrôn

<sup>23</sup>Anai jing mrô bing ling-t̄ohan prap-pre k̄o tolroi pōblah, jing bing rai pōgop h̄ang Dawid bōi plei poñnäng Hebrôn kiäng k̄o jao h̄i k̄o Dawid lön-čar l̄om̄ k̄o pōtao Saul hlâo adih. Bing gōñu ngä tui anün kar h̄ang Khua Yang h̄om̄âo pōhiäp laih tui anai:

<sup>24</sup>Bing ling-t̄ohan m̄oñg bing Yudah jing bing djä khiol laih anün tobâk h̄om̄âo nám-rōbâo sapän-rōtuh<sup>r</sup> čô prap-pre k̄o tolroi pōblah.

<sup>25</sup>Bing ling-t̄ohan m̄oñg bing Simeôn jing bing t̄ohan kotang prap-pre k̄o tolroi pōblah jing tojuh-rōbâo sa-rōtuh<sup>s</sup> čô.

<sup>26</sup>Bing ling-t̄ohan m̄oñg bing Lêwi jing pā-rōbâo nám-rōtuh<sup>t</sup> čô, <sup>27</sup>hr̄om̄-h̄ang klâo-

<sup>r</sup>12:24: Anai jing 6,800.

<sup>s</sup>12:25: Anai jing 7,100.

<sup>t</sup>12:26: Anai jing 4,600.

ro'bâo tōjuh-rōtuh<sup>u</sup> čô ană-točô Arôn jing bing ling-tôhan Yehôyada djă-akő,  
<sup>28</sup>laih anün duapluh-dua čô khua tôhan mǒng sang-anő Zadôk jing sa čô tôhan  
 tōdäm khîn-kotang;  
<sup>29</sup>bing ling-tôhan mǒng körnung-djuai Benyamin, jing adoi-ai po'tao Saul, hörmâo  
 klâo-ro'bâo<sup>v</sup> čô, samő hörmâo lu amäng bing goňu anün dö töng-ten häng sang-  
 anő Saul čodörng mǒng hlâo adih hlöng truh kör möng anün.  
<sup>30</sup>Bing ling-tôhan mǒng bing Ephraim jing bing tôhan khîn-kotang hing-ang amäng  
 djuai sa o'i-adon goňu pô hörmâo duapluh-ro'bâo sapän-rōtuh<sup>w</sup> čô.  
<sup>31</sup>Bing ling-tôhan mǒng sámkrâh djuai Manasseh gah yü kör krong Yurdan, aräng  
 ruäh laih häng anän kiäng rai po'jing Dawid jing po'tao hörmâo pluh-sapän-  
 ro'bâo<sup>x</sup> čô.  
<sup>32</sup>Bing ling-tôhan mǒng bing Issakhar jing bing thâo-hluh kör röñük anün laih anün  
 thâo hörget-tolroi bing Israel năng ngă. Bing goňu hörmâo dua-rōtuh<sup>y</sup> čô bing  
 khua pröng, wört-häng abih-bang bing adoi ai goňu dö gah yü tolroi bing goňu  
 git-gai yoh.  
<sup>33</sup>Bing ling-tôhan mǒng bing Zebulun hörmâo römapluh-ro'bâo<sup>z</sup> čô. Bing goňu jing  
 bing ling-tôhan muñ-tü laih amäng tolroi po'blah laih anün prap-pre kör tolroi  
 po'blah häng djöp-mota djuai go'nam-blah. Bing goňu leng kör dö töng-ten häng  
 po'tao Dawid soh-sel.  
<sup>34</sup>Bing ling-tôhan mǒng bing Naptali hörmâo sa-ro'bâo<sup>a</sup> čô bing khua tôhan, hröm-  
 häng klâoplüh-ro'juh-ro'bâo<sup>b</sup> čô du'i djă kholi häng tōbák.  
<sup>35</sup>Bing ling-tôhan mǒng bing Dan jing bing prap-pre kör tolroi po'blah hörmâo  
 duapluh-sapän-ro'bâo nám-rōtuh<sup>c</sup> čô.  
<sup>36</sup>Bing ling-tôhan mǒng bing Aser jing bing tôhan muñ-tü laih anün prap-pre kör  
 tolroi po'blah hörmâo păpluh-ro'bâo<sup>d</sup> čô.  
<sup>37</sup>Laih anün mǒng gah ngõ kör krong Yurdan, jing bing Reuben, bing Gad laih anün

<sup>u</sup>12:27: Anai jing 3,700.

<sup>v</sup>12:29: Anai jing 3,000.

<sup>w</sup>12:30: Anai jing 20,800.

<sup>x</sup>12:31: Anai jing 18,000.

<sup>y</sup>12:32: Anai jing 200.

<sup>z</sup>12:33: Anai jing 50,000.

<sup>a</sup>12:34: Anai jing 1,000.

<sup>b</sup>12:34: Anai jing 37,000.

<sup>c</sup>12:35: Anai jing 28,600.

<sup>d</sup>12:36: Anai jing 40,000.

bing sāmkrah djuai Manasseh, leng kɔ̄ duī yua goñam-blah djōp-mɔ̄ta, abih-bang hɔ̄māo sa-rɔ̄tuh duapluh-rɔ̄bâo<sup>e</sup> čô.

<sup>38</sup>Abih-bang bing ling-tɔ̄han blah anūn pɔ̄kō-pɔ̄jing goñu pô jing hî sa grup ling-tɔ̄han. Bing goñu rai pɔ̄ plei-pɔ̄nāng Hebrôn hăng sa pran sa jua kiăng kɔ̄ pɔ̄jing Dawid jing pɔ̄tao kɔ̄ abih-bang bing Israel yōh. Abih-bang bing Israel dō glai āt hɔ̄mâo hröm sa jua-pɔ̄mîn kiăng kɔ̄ pɔ̄jing Dawid jing pɔ̄tao mɔ̄n. <sup>39</sup>Bing ling-tɔ̄han anūn đōm klâo hrōi pɔ̄ anih anūn bɔ̄ng mɔ̄ñum hröm hăng Dawid, yuakɔ̄ bing adɔ̄i-ai goñu jum-dar anih anūn djru brōi goñam-bɔ̄ng kɔ̄ bing goñu. <sup>40</sup>Laih anūn dɔ̄ng, bing adɔ̄i-ai rēng-gah goñu wɔ̄t-tɔ̄dah mɔ̄ng anih ataih biă-mă bɔ̄i gah dûr, jing bing Issakhar, bing Zebulun laih anūn bing Naptali, āt ba rai goñam-bɔ̄ng bɔ̄i tɔ̄pul aseh-glai, aseh-samô, aseh-glûn laih anūn rɔ̄mô mɔ̄n. Hɔ̄mâo lu goñam-bɔ̄ng biă-mă kar hăng tɔ̄püng, bâñ boh hra, bâñ boh-kɔ̄bâo krô, tɔ̄pai boh-kɔ̄bâo, ia rɔ̄muă, rɔ̄mô laih anūn triu, yuakɔ̄ hɔ̄mâo tɔ̄lɔ̄i mɔ̄ak biă-mă pɔ̄ djōp anih amăng lön-čar Israel.

## 13

### Pɔ̄tao Dawid Gir Ba Glāi Hip Tɔ̄lɔ̄i Pɔ̄gop Ōi Adai Pɔ̄ Plei-Phûn Yerusalaim

(2 Samuēl 6:1-11)

<sup>1</sup>Pɔ̄tao Dawid pɔ̄hiăp pɔ̄rɔ̄kla hăng rîm bing khua-moa ñu wɔ̄t-hăng bing khua git-gai tɔ̄han tɔ̄pul rɔ̄bâo laih anūn tɔ̄pul rɔ̄tuh. <sup>2</sup>Giōng anūn, ñu pɔ̄hiăp hăng abih-bang bing ană-plei Israel pɔ̄but glai pɔ̄ anih anūn tui anai,

“Tɔ̄dah tɔ̄lɔ̄i anai jing hiam kɔ̄ bing gih laih anūn āt jing tɔ̄lɔ̄i Yahweh jing Ōi Adai ta kiăng mɔ̄n, brōi bĕ bing ta mɔ̄it boh-hiăp jak-iâu kɔ̄ abih-bang ayōng adɔ̄i ta dō pɔ̄ anih ataih amăng djōp-djang anih amăng guai čar Israel anai, laih anūn āt mɔ̄it hiăp jak-iâu kɔ̄ bing khua ngă yang wɔ̄t-hăng bing Lêwi pɔ̄kön, jing bing dō hăng bing khua ngă yang anūn amăng khul plei-pɔ̄nāng goñu pô hröm-hăng khul đang rɔ̄k. Brōi bĕ bing ta jak-iâu bing goñu rai pɔ̄gop hăng bing ta kiăng kɔ̄ bing ta duī ba glai hî hip tɔ̄lɔ̄i pɔ̄gop Ōi Adai ta pɔ̄ bing ta. <sup>3</sup>Yuakɔ̄ amăng rɔ̄nük pɔ̄tao Saul wai-lăng bing ta bû hođuah-tɔ̄ña ôh kɔ̄ Ōi Adai bɔ̄i anih hip anūn. Brōi kɔ̄ bing ta ba glai bĕ hip Ōi Adai ta pɔ̄ bing ta, yuakɔ̄ bing ta bû hođuah-tɔ̄ña ôh kɔ̄ tɔ̄lɔ̄i anūn tɔ̄dang amăng rɔ̄nük pɔ̄tao Saul wai-lăng.”

---

<sup>e</sup>12:37: Anai jing 120,000.

<sup>4</sup>Abih-bang Ბing ană-plei po' anün leng kɔ' tū-u' kiăng kɔ' ngă tolɔi anün, yuakɔ' anün jing tolɔi djɔ'-găl kɔ' abih-bang ană-plei yo'.

<sup>5</sup>Tui anün, Dawid iâu-po'but glai' abih-bang Ბing Israel, čordɔng mɔ̄ng krong Sihôr amă̄ng čar Ējip gah thung truh po' plei-poñang Lebô-Hamat gah dûr, kiăng kɔ' nao ba glai' hip O'i Adai mɔ̄ng anih Kiryat-Yearim truh po' plei Yerusalaim. <sup>6</sup>Dawid hă̄ng abih-bang Ბing Israel hröm ňu nao po' plei-poñang Baalah amă̄ng tring Yudah, jing po' plei-poñang Kiryat-Yearim, kiăng ba dî Hip O'i Adai jing Yahweh mɔ̄ng plei anün. Bing goñu nao ngă tui anün yuakɔ' hip anün jing ară̄ng iâu hă̄ng ană̄n Yahweh, jing Pô dō bɔi grê-pøtao koplă̄h-wă̄h dua boh čerub gah ngõ hip anün.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Bing goñu yōng tobiă Hip O'i Adai anün hă̄ng pioh bɔi sa boh rødêh-trüt phrâo. Giöng anün, Ბing goñu ba nao mɔ̄ng sang Abinadab laih anün Uzzah hă̄ng Ahyô<sup>g</sup> git-gai rødêh anün. <sup>8</sup>Dawid laih anün abih-bang Ბing Israel djă-hôdor mɔ̄ak-mɔ̄ai bɔi ană̄p Yahweh hă̄ng abih tolɔi kɔtang goñu yo'.

Bing goñu adoh tolɔi boñi-ho'c kɔ' O'i Adai, pě khul gong-trüng hă̄ng khul gong-trap, pă̄h khul ho'gor-bō, kač khul ră̄ng-ră̄i laih anün ayüp khul todiăp.

<sup>9</sup>Tødang Ბing goñu nao jě truh po' anih präh-pødai ară̄ng iâu Khidôn, Uzzah yor tobiă tøngan ňu pă̄n bɔi hip O'i Adai yuakɔ' rømô dui rødêh tohneč-ro'buh. <sup>10</sup>Yahweh hil po'kodɔng glai' hă̄ng Uzzah yuakɔ' gõ' tĕk tøngan bɔi hip anün. Tui anün, Yahweh taih gõ' laih anün gõ' djai hĭ bɔi anih anün mɔ̄tam bɔi ană̄p O'i Adai yo'.

<sup>11</sup>Giöng anün, Dawid hil biă-mă yuakɔ' Yahweh ho'mâo hil hă̄ng po'kodɔng glai' laih hă̄ng Uzzah. Tui anün yo', ňu poplih hĭ ană̄n anih anün jing hĭ Perez-Uzzah laih anün truh kɔ' tă̄ anai anih anün ară̄ng át iâu anih anün jing Perez-Uzzah.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Dawid hu'i kɔ' O'i Adai amă̄ng hrɔi anün laih anün ňu lai' tui anai, "Hiu'm-pă kâo du'i ba glai' hip O'i Adai po' anih kâo dō lĕ?" <sup>13</sup>Tui anün, ňu bu mă ba glai' ôh hip anün hröm hă̄ng ňu amă̄ng Plei Dawid ôh. Kɔđai glai', ňu mă ba hip anün pioh po' sang Ôbed-Edôm mo'nuh Git. <sup>14</sup>Hip O'i Adai át dō amă̄ng sang Ôbed-Edôm amă̄ng klâo blan laih anün Yahweh boñi-hiam kɔ' sang-anō gõ' wõt-hă̄ng abih-bang goñam gõ' ho'mâo mõn.

## 14

### Sang-Pøtao Hă̄ng Sang-Anō Pøtao Dawid

(2 Samuël 5:11-16)

<sup>f</sup>13:6: Tolɔi Tøbiă 25:18-22.

<sup>g</sup>13:7: Uzzah hă̄ng Ahyô jing Ბing ană̄ đah-ro'kɔi Abinadab (2 Samuël 6:3).

<sup>h</sup>13:11: Kiăng-laí tolɔi hil po'kodɔng glai' hă̄ng Uzzah.

<sup>1</sup>Tordoi kɔ̄ pɔ̄tao Dawid nao dō pɔ̄ plei Yerusalaim, Hiram, jing pɔ̄tao lōn-čar Tir, pɔ̄kiaǒ nao bing ding-kɔ̄na ū pɔ̄ pɔ̄tao Dawid, hröm-hāng khul tɔ̄měh kɔ̄yāo sar. Ņu āt pɔ̄kiǎo bing treh-pɔ̄tāo laih anūn bing trah-kɔ̄yāo kiǎng kɔ̄ pɔ̄kra sa boh sang-pɔ̄tao kɔ̄ Dawid. <sup>2</sup>Tui anūn, Dawid thāo-krān Yahweh hōmāo pɔ̄kɔ̄jāp h̄i laih ū jing pɔ̄tao kɔ̄ bing Israel laih anūn lōn-čar ū jing hing-ang biǎ-mǎ, yuakɔ̄ tɔ̄hnāl-tɔ̄lɔ̄i bing anā-plei Ņu bing Israel yōh.

<sup>3</sup>Amāng plei Yerusalaim, Dawid dō lu bōnai dōng laih anūn bing goňu tɔ̄keng rai kɔ̄ ū lu bing anā dāh-rōkoi dāh-komoi. <sup>4</sup>Anai yōh jing khul anān bing anā-bā tɔ̄keng rai kɔ̄ ū pɔ̄ anih Yerusalaim anūn: Sammua, Sôbab, Nathan, Solomôn, <sup>5</sup>Ibhar, Elisua, Elphelet, <sup>6</sup>Nôgah, Nepheg, Yaphia, <sup>7</sup>Elisama, Eliada<sup>i</sup> laih anūn Eliphelet.

### Pɔ̄tao Dawid Blah Dui-Hi Kɔ̄ Bing Philistia

(2 Samuēl 5:17-25)

<sup>8</sup>Tordang bing Philistia hōmū arāng trōč pɔ̄jing Dawid jing pɔ̄tao kɔ̄ abih-bang bing Israel, bing goňu dī rai hröm hāng abih-bang ling-tɔ̄han goňu kiǎng hōduah-kosem mǎ gō, samō tordang Dawid hōmū kɔ̄ tɔ̄lɔ̄i anūn, ū tɔ̄biā nao buřp bing Philistia yōh.

<sup>9</sup>Hlak anūn, bing ling-tɔ̄han Philistia hōmāo rai hāng blah-mǎ h̄i laih khul plei-pla amāng Dōnungs Rephaim. <sup>10</sup>Tui anūn, Dawid hōduah-tɔ̄na mōng Ōi Adai tui anai, “Ō Khua āh, kāo nāng nao kōsung-blah bing Philistia mō? Ih či jao h̄i bing goňu kɔ̄ kāo mō?”

Yahweh lai-glai kɔ̄ ū tui anai, “Ō, nao bě, Kāo či jao h̄i bing goňu kɔ̄ ih yōh!”

<sup>11</sup>Tui anūn, Dawid hāng bing ling-tɔ̄han ū dī ū pɔ̄ anih Baal-Perazim,<sup>j</sup> laih anūn pɔ̄ anih anūn yōh ū blah dui-h̄i kɔ̄ bing Philistia. Ņu lai tui anai, “Kar hāng ia-ling tɔ̄lūh tɔ̄biā yōh, Ōi Adai hōmāo tɔ̄lūh tɔ̄biā pɔ̄kɔ̄dōng glař h̄i laih hāng bing rōh-ayat kāo hāng tōngan tɔ̄lɔ̄i dui kāo.” Tui anūn yōh, arāng iāu anih anūn jing Baal-Perazim.<sup>k</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Hloh kɔ̄ anūn dōng, yuakɔ̄ bing Philistia duař hāng lui raih h̄i laih khul rup-trah bing yang-rořbang goňu pɔ̄ anih anūn, tui anūn Dawid pɔ̄dar kɔ̄ bing ling-tɔ̄han ū čuh pɔ̄rai h̄i abih khul rup-trah anūn.

<sup>13</sup>Sa wōt dōng bing Philistia rai blah-mǎ h̄i khul plei-pla amāng dōnungs anūn. <sup>14</sup>Tui anūn, Dawid hōduah-tɔ̄na Ōi Adai dōng laih anūn Ōi Adai lai-glai kɔ̄ ū tui anai, “Anām dī ū tɔ̄pā pɔ̄ anih anūn dōng tah, samō wāng-dar hāng kōsung-blah bě bing

<sup>i</sup>14:7: Beeliadaamāng Hēbro läng 2 Samuēl 5:15; 1 Hră-Ruai 3:8.

<sup>j</sup>14:11: Kiǎng-lai Khua Yang jing Pō porai h̄i.

<sup>k</sup>14:11: Baal-Perazim kiǎng-lai khua tɔ̄lūh tɔ̄biā pɔ̄kɔ̄dōng glař.

goňu mőng gah adih khul koyâo bakha.<sup>1</sup> <sup>15</sup>Borî mông ih hörmǖ dñai borî khul rojüng koyâo anün kar häng dñai aräng korsung-tobiä, ih khöm̄ tobiä nao blah mótam bë, yuakor anün jing tolroi gru-kornäl Oi Adai hörmâo tobiä nao hlâo kôr ih laih yoh kiang porai hî bing ling-tohan Philistia.”

<sup>16</sup>Tui anün, Dawid ngä tui häng tolroi Oi Adai pođar kôr ñu laih anün bing goňu porai hî bing ling-tohan Philistia čordöring mőng anih Gibeôn<sup>m</sup> hlöng truh poř anih Gezer yoh.

<sup>17</sup>Tui anün, tolroi hing-ang kôr Dawid lar hyu djöp-djang anih-lön laih anün Yahweh ngä kôr bing ana-plei amäng abih-bang lön-čar huï kôr ñu yoh.

## 15

### Pøtao Dawid Prap-Pre Ba Glař Hip Tolroi Pøgop Oi Adai Pø Plei-Phün Yerusalaim

<sup>1</sup>Tordoi kôr Dawid pođoring dî khul sang-dö kôr ñu pô amäng Plei Dawid, ñu prap-rođet sa boh anih kiang kôr pođoring dî sa boh sang khän kôr hip Oi Adai. <sup>2</sup>Giöng anün, Dawid lař tui anai, “Tordang bing ta ba glař hip Oi Adai, kornöring bing Léwi đôč duři čoküng hip Oi Adai anün, yuakor Yahweh ruăh laih bing goňu kiang kôr čoküng hip Nu häng mä bruă kókuh-pøpü borî anap Ņu nanao.”

<sup>3</sup>Giöng anün, Dawid iâu-pođut glař abih-bang bing Israel amäng plei Yerusalaim dö lâng tordang bing Léwi ba müt hip Khua Yang poř anih ñu hörmâo prap-rođet laih poř anün. <sup>4</sup>Nu iâu-pođut glař hröm-horbít bing ana-točô Arôn laih anün bing Léwi pođon tui anai:

<sup>5</sup>Mőng bing ana-točô Kohat:

Uriël jing pô khua ba akö wört-häng sa-rođuh duapluh<sup>n</sup> čô bing adoi ai ñu;

<sup>6</sup>mőng bing ana-točô Merari: Asayah jing pô khua ba akö wört-häng dua-rođuh duapluh<sup>o</sup> čô bing adoi ai ñu;

<sup>7</sup>mőng bing ana-točô Gersôn: Yôël jing pô khua ba akö wört-häng sa-rođuh klâoplüh<sup>p</sup> čô bing adoi ai ñu;

<sup>8</sup>mőng bing ana-točô Elizaphan:

Semayah jing pô khua ba akö wört-häng dua-rođuh<sup>q</sup> čô bing adoi ai ñu;

<sup>1</sup>14:14: Bakha jing anän Hêbro kôr sa djuai koyâo amäng lön-čar Israel, samȫ bu thâo rođah ôh hoget djuai koyâo anün.

<sup>m</sup>14:16: Anai jing Geba amäng tolroi Hêbro.

<sup>n</sup>15:5: Anai jing 120.

<sup>o</sup>15:6: Anai jing 220.

<sup>p</sup>15:7: Anai jing 130.

<sup>q</sup>15:8: Anai jing 200.

<sup>9</sup>mǒng Ბing ană-točô Hebrôn:

Eliēl jing pô khua ba akō wōt-hăng sapănpluh čô Ბing adɔi ai ňu;

<sup>10</sup>mǒng Ბing ană-točô Uzziēl:

Amminadab jing pô khua ba akō wōt-hăng sa-ročuh pluh-dua<sup>r</sup> čô Ბing adɔi ai ňu.

<sup>11</sup>Giōng anün, Dawid iâu rai počkō năm čô khua ba-akō Ბing Lêwi anün jing: Uriēl, Asayah, Yôēl, Semayah, Eliēl laih anün Amminadab hröm-hăng Zadôk hăng Abiathar jing Ბing khua ngă yang prōng hlöh.<sup>s</sup> <sup>12</sup>Nu lač hăng Ბing gō dōng tui anai, “Bing gih jing Ბing djă-akō kɔ Ბing sang-anō Lêwi. Tui anün, Ბing gih laih anün Ბing adɔi ai Lêwi gih počkön khöm počogoh hǐ bě gih pô tui hăng tołoi juăt kiăng kɔ Ბing gih duí ba rai hip Khua Yang, jing O'i Adai Ბing Israel, po anih kâo hōmâo prap-ročmet laih kɔ hip anün. <sup>13</sup>Anün jing yuako Ბing gih yoħ jing Ბing Lêwi bu ba rai ôh hip anün hlâo adih toł Yahweh O'i Adai ta hil počodōng glač hǐ laih hăng Ბing ta. Hlak anün, Ბing ta bu hođuah-točna mǒng Ņu ôh kiăng kɔ ngă tui hăng hođră-jolan djō hōnōng.” <sup>14</sup>Tui anün, Ბing khua ngă yang laih anün Ბing Lêwi počkön anün počogoh hǐ gočnu pô kiăng kɔ ba rai hip Yahweh, jing O'i Adai Ბing Israel. <sup>15</sup>Giōng anün, Ბing Lêwi čoküng hip O'i Adai anün hăng khul gai-čoküng bɔi bra gočnu, kar hăng Môseh hōmâo počdar laih hlâo adih tui hăng Yahweh počtă laih.

<sup>16</sup>Dawid počtă kɔ Ბing khua djă-akō Ბing Lêwi kiăng kɔ ruăh-mă tōng-krah Ბing gō jing Ბing thâo adoh tołoi adoh močak, hröm-hăng Ბing thâo pě gong-tručng, gong-trap laih anün kač răng-răi kraih-krin yoħ.

<sup>17</sup>Tui anün, Ბing Lêwi ruăh-mă Heman ană đah-ročkoi Yôēl laih anün mǒng Ბing adɔi ai gō, Ბing gočnu ruăh-mă Asap ană đah-ročkoi Berekyah. Mǒng Ბing adɔi ai gočnu pô, jing Ბing Merari, Ბing gočnu ruăh-mă Êthan ană đah-ročkoi Kusayahu; <sup>18</sup>bing gočnu át ruăh-mă Ბing adɔi-ai gočnu kiăng kɔ djru broi kɔ Ბing gočnu amăng bruă-jao tui anai: Zekhariah, Yaaziel, Semiramôt, Yehiēl, Unni, Eliab, Benayah, Maasêyah, Matityah, Eliphelehu hăng Minêyah, hröm-hăng Ôbed-Edôm laih anün Yeiēl jing Ბing gak-wai amăng-jăng yoħ.

<sup>19</sup>Bing nai ayū Heman, Asap laih anün Yôēl jing Ბing kiăng kɔ kač khul răng-răi.  
<sup>20</sup>Zekhariah, Aziēl, Semiramôt, Yehiēl, Unni, Eliab, Maasêyah laih anün Benayah jing Ბing kiăng kɔ pě gong-trap tui-hăng djuai ayū arăng počanän alamôt. <sup>21</sup>Matityah, Eliphelehu, Miknêyah, Ôbed-Edôm, Yeiēl laih anün Azazyahu jing Ბing kiăng kɔ pě

---

<sup>r</sup>15:10: Anai jing 112.

<sup>s</sup>15:11: Zadôk hăng Abiathar jing Ბing počpha mă bruă hröm kɔ tołoi-bruă khua ngă yang prōng hlöh.

gong-trưng, đuaĩ tui hăng djuai ayű arăng poanän seminit.<sup>t</sup> <sup>22</sup>Khenanyahu, jing khua djă-akő bing Lêwi, grõng-gläm bruă adoh. Bing Lêwi jao bruă anün kօ ū grõng-gläm yuako ū thâo biă-mă kօ bruă anün.

<sup>23</sup>Bing Lêwi ruăh-mă Berekyah hăng Elkanah jing bing gak-wai bah-amăng sang khăń pioh hip O'i Adai. <sup>24</sup>Sebanyah, Yôsaphat, Nethael, Amasai, Zekhariah, Benayah laih anün Eliezer jing bing khua ngă yang kiăng kօ ayüp khul tordiap gah anăp kօ hip anün tordang arăng ba mŭt amăng sang khăń anün. Ôbed-Edôm hăng Yehiyah át jing bing kiăng kօ gak-wai bah-amăng sang khăń hõmâo hip anün mõn.

### Tolroi Ba Glař Hip Tolroi Pogop O'i Adai Po Plei-Phün Yerusalaim

(*2 Samuël 6:12-22*)

<sup>25</sup>Tui anün, Dawid hăng bing kõng-tha bing Israel wört-hăng bing khua git-gai bing ling-tohan kօ topul røbâo, nao hăng tolroi hõk-moak yoh kiăng kօ mă ba ði Hip Tolroi Pogop Yahweh mõng sang Ôbed-Edôm. <sup>26</sup>Tordang truh po' plei Yerusalaim, bing goňu poyor ngă yang tojuh droi rømô-torno hăng tojuh droi triu-torno yuako O'i Adai hõmâo djru laih kօ bing Lêwi tordang bing gõ čoküng Hip Tolroi Pogop Yahweh anün. <sup>27</sup>Hlak anün, Dawid buh sa blah ao bønăl-blí. Kar-kaï mõn, bing Lêwi jing bing čoküng hip anün, bing adoh laih anün Khenanyahu jing pô grõng-gläm ba-akő kօ bing adoh anün át buh ao bønăl-blí mõn. Hlak anün, Dawid hlak anün át buh-hô sa blah ao êphôd hăng bønăl blâo-blí mõn. <sup>28</sup>Tui anün, abih-bang bing Israel ba rai Hip Tolroi Pogop Yahweh hăng tolroi ur dreo, tolroi ayüp tokî tordiap, tolroi kač räng-räi laih anün tolroi pě gong-trưng gong-trap yoh.

<sup>29</sup>Tordang Hip Tolroi Pogop Yahweh hlak mŭt amăng Plei Dawid, bønai Dawid jing H'Mikal, ană ðah-kõmøi pøtao Saul, lăng trün mõng amăng-phă. Tordang ū buh pøtao Dawid yün-suang hăng moak-moai, ū djik-djak hí gõ amăng pran-jua ū yoh.

## 16

<sup>1</sup>Tordoi kօ bing Israel ba mŭt Hip O'i Adai hăng pioh laih amăng lăm sang khăń jing anih pøtao Dawid hõmâo pødøng ði laih kօ hip anün, bing goňu poyor ði khul goňam-poyor čuh laih anün goňam-poyor tolroi pøgop-lir þoi anăp O'i Adai yoh.

<sup>2</sup>Tordoi kօ Dawid poyor ði laih khul goňam-poyor čuh hăng goňam-poyor tolroi pøgop-lir, ū boñi-hiam kօ bing ană-plei amăng anăn Yahweh yoh. <sup>3</sup>Giõng anün, ū pha-broï kօ rím cō ðah-røkøi ðah-kõmøi bing Israel sa tolö bañ-tøpüng, sa čøðeh

---

<sup>t</sup>15:21: Tolroi kiăng-lař kօ alamôt hăng seminit jing bu thâo røðah ôh amăng tolroi Hêbro.

añām<sup>u</sup> laih anün sa kɔpöt boh-kɔbâo krô.

<sup>4</sup>Ñu ăt ruăh đođa amăng Ƅing Lêwi hăng jao broi kɔ Ƅing goňu mă bruă kɔkuh-pɔpü  
bɔi anăp hip Yahweh, jing bruă kwuh-rökâo, hɔdɔr-boñi laih anün boñi-hořč kɔ  
Yahweh, jing O'i Adai Ƅing Israel. Anai yoň jing anăn Ƅing anün: <sup>5</sup>Asap jing khua pröng  
goňu, Zekhariah jing pô kɔiăng, laih anün Ƅing tō-tui goňu jing Yeiêl, Semiramôt,  
Yehiêl, Matityah, Eliab, Benayah, Ôbed-Edôm laih anün Yeiêl. Asap jing pô kač răng-  
răi kraih-krin laih anün Ƅing gah ngă anai jing Ƅing pě khul gong-trưng, gong-trap yoň.  
<sup>6</sup>Laih dɔng, dua čô khua ngă yang, Benayah hăng Yahaziêl, juăt ayüp khul tɔdiăp bɔi  
anăp hip tɔlɔi pɔgop O'i Adai anün.

### Tɔlɔi Adoh Dawid Boñi-Hořč

(Tɔlɔi Adoh Boñi-Hořč 105:1-15; 96:2-13; 106:1, 47-48)

<sup>7</sup>Amăng hrɔi anün Dawid broi kɔ Asap hăng Ƅing djru gő tɔlɔi adoh hɔđăp boñi-  
hořč anai kiăng boñi kɔ Yahweh:

<sup>8</sup>Hɔdɔr-boñi bě kɔ Yahweh laih anün kɔkuh-pɔpü bě kɔ anăn Ñu;  
pohaih bě amăng abih-bang Ƅing kɔnung-djuai hɔđôm tɔlɔi-bruă duři-  
møyang Ñu hɔmâo ngă laih.

<sup>9</sup>Adoh boñi kɔ Ñu, adoh boñi-hořč bě kɔ Ñu;  
ră ruai bě abih-bang tɔlɔi-bruă yom-pɔphan Ñu hɔmâo ngă laih.

<sup>10</sup>Poř-pořang bě amăng anăn rɔgoh-hiam Ñu yuakɔ hɔđôm tɔlɔi-bruă anün;  
broi bě pran-jua hlɔi pô hɔduah-sem Yahweh hɔk-kɔdɔk mɔak-mɔai.

<sup>11</sup>Kɔnang bě po Yahweh kiăng kɔ Ñu pha-brɔi tɔlɔi kɔtang Ñu,  
laih anün kɔkuh-pɔpü bě bɔi anăp bō-mɔta Ñu nanao.

<sup>12</sup>Djă-hɔdɔr bě hɔđôm tɔlɔi-bruă duři-møyang Ñu hɔmâo ngă laih,  
hɔđôm tɔlɔi mɔsêh-møyang Ñu laih anün hɔđôm tɔlɔi phat-kɔđi Ñu  
pohaih laih bɔi Ƅing rōh Ñu.

<sup>13</sup>O' Ƅing ană-tořčô Abraham, jing ding-kɔna Ñu hɔi,  
O' Ƅing ană-tořčô Yakob anün, jing Ƅing Ñu ruăh-mă laih āh, djă hɔdɔr bě  
abih tɔlɔi anün.<sup>v</sup>

<sup>14</sup>Ñu yoň jing Yahweh O'i Adai ta;

<sup>u</sup>16:3: Amăng tɔlɔi Hêbro bu rɔđah ôh tɔlɔi kiăng-lai po anai, samđ đođa kɔčrâo kɔ boh ɓaň boh đung-kri yoň.

<sup>v</sup>16:13 Tɔlɔi Čodđeng-Phün 12:7; 17:8; 26:3.

Ñu jing Pô phat-kordi kɔ abih-bang mɔnuih amäng lön-tɔnah yɔh.

<sup>15</sup>Yahweh či djä-pioh tolroi pøgop Ñu hlöng-lar,  
laih anün khul tolroi Ñu hɔmâo þuän laih či dɔ truh kɔ rɔbâo-rɔbän rɔnük  
pɔanäp yɔh.

<sup>16</sup>Ñu či djä-pioh tolroi pøgop Ñu pojing laih häng Abraham,  
laih anün pɔphräo glař dɔng tolroi pøgop anün häng Isak yɔh tɔdang Ñu  
þuän-rɔng häng gɔ.

<sup>17</sup>Ñu pokojäp laih tolroi þuän-rɔng anün häng Yakôb jing anä Isak,  
jing sa tolroi pøgop hlöng-lar häng Israel yɔh tui anai:<sup>w</sup>  
<sup>18</sup>“Kɔ ih yɔh Kâo či pha-brɔi anih-lön Kanaan,  
jing hĩ lön kɔng-ngän kɔ ih pô yɔh.”

<sup>19</sup>Hlak hlâo adih tɔdang bing Yakôb kɔnɔng hɔmâo biä mɔnuih đôč,  
bing goñu jing biä yɔh laih anün jing kar häng bing tuai yɔh amäng anih-lön  
anün.

<sup>20</sup>Bing goñu đuař hyu mɔng čar anai truh pɔ čar adih,  
mɔng dêh-čar anai truh pɔ dêh-čar pøkön yɔh.

<sup>21</sup>Samɔ Ñu þu brɔi hlɔi pô kɔtû-juä hĩ bing gɔ ôh;  
kiäng kɔ pøgang bing gɔ yɔh Ñu þuäh-khä hĩ kɔ bing pøtao tui anai:<sup>x</sup>  
<sup>22</sup>“Anäm ngä sat kɔ bing ding-kɔna Kâo hɔmâo ruäh laih ôh,  
anäm pɔräm hĩ ôh bing pô-pøala Kâo.”

<sup>23</sup>Adoh bɔni bě kɔ Yahweh, O' abih-bang mɔnuih amäng lön-tɔnah!  
Amäng rïm hrɔi pøhiäp pøhaih bě tolroi hiam kɔ tolroi Ñu pøklaib bing ta.  
<sup>24</sup>Pøhaih bě tolroi ang-yang Ñu amäng tɔng-krah bing lön-čar,  
laih anün bruä kɔtang-mɔyang Ñu amäng tɔng-krah abih-bang kɔnung-djui.  
<sup>25</sup>Ngä bě abih tolroi anün yuako Yahweh jing prɔng-prin laih anün näng-läp biä-mä  
kɔ mɔnuih-mɔnam bɔni-hɔrč kɔ Ñu yɔh;  
kɔnɔng hɔjän Ñu đôč yɔh jing näng-läp kɔ mɔnuih-mɔnam huï-pɔpü hlo  
kɔ abih-bang bing yang-rɔbang.

<sup>26</sup>Abih-bang bing yang-rɔbang bing lön-čar pøkön leng kɔ jing rup-trah soh-sel,  
samɔ Yahweh yɔh jing Pô hrih-pøjing rai khul tal adai.

<sup>w</sup>16:17: Tolroi Čordɔng-Phûn 28:13.

<sup>x</sup>16:21: Tolroi Čordɔng-Phûn 20:3-7.

<sup>27</sup>Toloi hiam-rō laih anün tolroi kordruh-korang počrang tobiā mōng Nu;  
khul goňam amăg Sang Yang Nu porodah tolroi kōtang-møyang laih anün  
tolroi ang-yang Nu.

<sup>28</sup>Boni-hoč bě kō Yahweh, O' abih-bang moňuih amăg bing kōnung-djuai;  
boni-hoč bě kō tolroi ang-yang laih anün tolroi kōtang Yahweh.<sup>y</sup>

<sup>29</sup>Boni-hoč bě kō Yahweh lăp hăng anän ang-yang Nu;  
ba rai bě goňam-poýor gih laih anün rai bě bōi anăp Nu.  
Kōkuh-popū bě bōi anăp Yahweh  
tōdang Nu poňuh-rai amăg tolroi rōgoh-hiam Nu.

<sup>30</sup>Hui-totū bě bōi anăp Nu, O' abih-bang moňuih amăg lōn-tōnah hōi!  
Lōn-tōnah anai Nu pođōng dī kōjap djō anih laih anün bu hōmāo hōget-get duī  
pođuař hī ôh.

<sup>31</sup>Broi bě kō adai-rōngit hōk laih anün lōn-tōnah moak!  
Lař bě kō abih-bang bing lōn-čar tui anai, "Yahweh yoř git-gai wai-lăng!"

<sup>32</sup>Broi bě ia-rōsī pođonai wōt-hăng abih moňōng-moňuă dō amăg anün moak-  
moai!  
Broi bě khul đang-hōma hōk-moak wōt-hăng djōp-mōta goňam-tăm amăg  
anün!

<sup>33</sup>Giōng anün, abih-bang kōyāo-pođāo amăg glai či adoh moak-mōai yoř.  
Goňu či adoh moak yoř bōi anăp Yahweh tōdang Nu rai,  
jing tōdang Nu rai kiăng kō phat-kōđi lōn-tōnah yoř.

<sup>34</sup>Hōđor-boni bě kō Yahweh, yuako Nu jing hiam-klă,  
laih anün tolroi khăp hiam-klă Nu dō nanao hlōng-lar.<sup>z</sup>

<sup>35</sup>Ur-dreo bě tui anai, "Pođlaih bing gómoi đa, O' Yahweh O'i Adai gómoi hōi,  
laih anün ba glai bě bing gómoi po anih-lōn gómoi mōng bing lōn-čar bing  
tuai,  
kiăng kō bing gómoi duī hōđor-boni kō anän rōgoh-hiam Ih,  
laih anün poú-poāng boni-hoč kō Ih."<sup>a</sup>

<sup>36</sup>Boni-hoč bě kō Yahweh, jing O'i Adai bing Israel,  
hlōng truh kō hlōng-lar.

<sup>y</sup>16:28: Toloi Adoh Boni-Hoč 29:1-2.

<sup>z</sup>16:34: 1 Hră-Ruai 16:34; 2 Hră-Ruai 5:13; 7:3; Ezra 3:11; Toloi Adoh Boni-Hoč 100:5; 107:1; 118:1; 136:1; Yirmeyah 33:11.

<sup>a</sup>16:35: 1 Hră-Ruai 16:35-36.

Giǒng anǔn, abih-bang mɔnuih lai tui anai, “Amen!” laih anǔn Ბing goñu boñi-hoč kɔ Yahweh.

### **Bing Mă Bruă Kɔkuh-Pɔpū Amăng Plei-Phǔn Yerusalaim Hăng plei-pɔnăng Gibeôn**

<sup>37</sup>Dawid broi kɔ Asap hăng Ბing tō-tui gɔ dō glai pɔ anih gah anăp kɔ hip tolɔi pɔgop Yahweh, kiăng kɔ mă bruă kɔkuh-pɔpū pɔ anǔn nanao tui hăng tolɔi pɔđar-kiăng rím hroi yoḥ. <sup>38</sup>Ñu ăt lui broi kɔ Ôbed-Edôm hăng nămpluh-năm čô Ბing tō-tui gɔ kiăng kɔ djru Ბing gɔ mă bruă kɔkuh-pɔpū, Ôbed-Edôm jing ană đah-rokɔi Yeduthun, hăng Hôsah, jing Ბing gak-wai amăng-jăng sang khăń anǔn yoḥ.

<sup>39</sup>Dawid lui broi kɔ khua ngă yang pröng hloh Zadôk hăng Ბing khua ngă yang djru gɔ mă bruă kɔkuh-pɔpū ɓoi anăp sang yang hăng khăń Yahweh ɓoi anih tɔdū ɓoi plei-pɔnăng Gibeôn. <sup>40</sup>Rím mōguah kläm, Ბing goñu khöm pɔyɔr dī khul goñam-pɔyɔr čuh kɔ Yahweh ɓoi kɔnuł juăt pɔyɔr goñam ngă yang čuh. Bing goñu mă bruă tui-hăng rím tolɔi pɔtă-pɔtăñ hɔmâo čih laih amăng hɔdrom hră Tolɔi Juăt Yahweh, jing hră Ñu hɔmâo broi laih kɔ Ბing Israel. <sup>41</sup>Hröm-hăng Ბing goñu jing Heman laih anǔn Yeduthun wɔt-hăng Ბing pɔkön Dawid ruăh hăng jao bruă laih kiăng kɔ boñi-hoč kɔ Yahweh tui anai, “Tolɔi khăp Yahweh ăt dō truh kɔ hlöng-lar.” <sup>42</sup>Heman hăng Yeduthun yoḥ gröng-gläm kɔ bruă ayă tɔdiăp hăng kač răng-răi, laih anǔn pĕ khul goñam ayă pɔkön dōng kɔ tolɔi adoh rɔgoh-hiam. Bing ană đah-rokɔi Yeduthun jing Ბing gak-wai amăng-jăng sang khăń anǔn yoḥ.

<sup>43</sup>Giǒng anǔn, abih-bang ană-plei Israel đuaí hĭ mɔng anǔn, rím čô glai pɔ sang ñu pô, laih anǔn Dawid ăt wɔt glai pɔ sang ñu pô mɔn kiăng boñi-hiam kɔ sang-anō ñu.

17

### **Tolɔi O'i Adai Buăń Kɔ Pɔtao Dawid**

*(2 Samuēl 7:1-17)*

<sup>1</sup>Tɔdɔi kɔ pɔtao čɔdɔng dō laih amăng sang-pɔtao phräo ñu, ñu iâu rai pô-pɔala Nathan hăng lai kɔ gɔ tui anai, “Kâo yoḥ anai, hɔdip amăng sa boh sang-pɔtao kɔyâo sar, samɔ Hip Tolɔi Pɔgop Yahweh kɔnđong dō amăng sa boh sang khăń đôc.”

<sup>2</sup>Nathan lai-glaí kɔ Dawid tui anai, “Hɔget-tolɔi ih pɔmîn amăng pran-jua ih, nao ngă bě, yuakɔ Yahweh dō hröm hăng ih.”

<sup>3</sup>Mlam anǔn mɔtam boh-hiăp Yahweh truh pɔ Nathan laih anǔn pɔtă kɔ gɔ nao lai-pɔthâo kɔ ding-kɔna Ñu Dawid tui anai,

<sup>4</sup>Anai yōh jing tōlōi Yahweh lai: Bu djō ih ôh jing pō či pođđeng đī kō Kāo sa boh sang hăng køyāo sar kiăng kō müt dō. <sup>5</sup>Čođđeng mōng Kāo ba bing Israel tōbiă laih mōng čar Ējip hlōng truh kō tă anai, Kāo bu hōmāo dō ôh amăng sa boh sang kar hăng anün. Kāo kōnōng hōmāo dō laih amăng sang khăń đōč mōng anih dō anai nao pō anih dō adih, jing mōng anih juh anai nao pō anih juh adih. <sup>6</sup>Amăng anih pă Kāo hōmāo đuaí laih hrōm-hăng abih-bang bing Israel, Kāo bu hōmāo lai laih ôh hăng bing khua djă-akō goňu, jing bing Kāo pođđar kiăng kō wai-lăng bing ana-plei Kāo, jing kar hăng bing wai-lăng tōpul triu, tui anai, “Yua-hođet bing gih bu pođđeng đī kō Kāo sa boh sang hăng køyāo sar lě?”

<sup>7</sup>Yahweh ăt potă kō pō-poala Nathan mōn kiăng lai kō ding-kōna Ņu Dawid tui anai,

Anai yōh jing tōlōi Yahweh Dui Kotang lai: Kāo ruăh-mă laih ih mōng đang rōk wai-lăng tōpul triu kiăng kō jing pō khua wai-lăng ana-plei Kāo Israel. <sup>8</sup>Kāo hōmāo dō hrōm laih hăng ih pōpă anih ih hōmāo găń laih, laih anün Kāo ăt pōrai hăi laih abih-bang bing rōh-ayăt mōng anăp ih mōn. Ră anai, Kāo ăt či ngă kō anăn ih hing-ang kar hăng khul anăn bing mōnuh yom-prōng biă-mă amăng lōn-tōnah anai yōh. <sup>9</sup>Kāo hōmāo ruăh laih sa anih-lōn kō bing ana-plei Kāo Israel laih anün či pla goňu kar hăng pla køyāo, kiăng kō bing goňu dui hōmāo lōn-čar kō goňu pō, laih anün arăng bu ăt pōđuaí hăi bing goňu mōng anih anai nao pō anih pōkōn dōng tah. Bing mōnuh brūh-mōhiăh bu ăt kōtă-juă hăi bing gđ dōng tah, kar hăng bing sat anün ngă laih kō bing gđ čođđeng mōng phŭn, <sup>10</sup>jing čođđeng mōng hrōi Kāo ruăh pōjao laih bing khua phat-kōđi kiăng kō git-gai bing ana-plei Kāo Israel. Laih dōng, Kāo ăt či pōluă-gă hăi abih-bang bing rōh-ayăt ih mōn.

““Hloh kō anün dōng, Kāo pōhaih klă kō ih: Kāo, Yahweh pō yōh, či pōkō broi sa rōnăk-pōtao kō ih. <sup>11</sup>Tōdang khul hrōi ih rōgao laih, laih anün ih tōř-pran laih, Kāo či ruăh sa čō ana-bă ih kiăng kō tō-tui ih, jing sa čō amăng bing ana đah-rōkōi ih pō yōh, laih anün Kāo ăt pōkōjăp broi rōnăk-pōtao ū yōh.<sup>b</sup> <sup>12</sup>Ņu yōh jing pō ăt pōđđeng đī sa boh sang kō Kāo dō nanao laih anün Kāo ăt pōkōjăp rōnăk-pōtao ū hlōng-lar yōh. <sup>13</sup>Kāo ăt jing kar hăng ama ū laih anün ū ăt jing kar hăng ana đah-rōkōi kō Kāo yōh. Kāo bu ăt mă-pōđuaí hăi ôh tōlōi khăp hiam-klă Kāo mōng ū, kar hăng Kāo bu khăp dōng tah pōtao Saul jing pō

---

<sup>b</sup>17:11: Tōlōi Adoh Bōni-Hōoč 89:3-4; 132:11; Yōhan 7:42; Bruă-Mōnuă 2:30.

ngă pōtao hlāo kō ih anūn.<sup>14</sup>Kâo či brōi kō ană ih anūn git-gai sang-anō Kâo Israel laih anūn lōn-čar Kâo anūn hlōng-lar. Tui anūn, rōnūk-pōtao ū či dō kōjāp hlōng-lar yōh.”

<sup>15</sup>Giōng anūn, Nathan ruai glāi kō pōtao Dawid abih-bang boh-hiäp Yahweh hōmāo pōrođah laih kō ū anūn.

### Tol̄oi Pōtao Dawid Iāu-Lāi

(*2 Samuēl 7:18-29*)

<sup>16</sup>Giōng anūn, pōtao Dawid mūt nao dō bēr pō anih kōkuh-pōpū kō Yahweh amāng sang khă̄n Yahweh laih anūn iāu-lāi tui anai:

Ō Yahweh Ōi Adai āh, kâo ƀu lăp ôh kō khul tol̄oi Ih ngă laih kō kâo laih anūn sang-anō kâo ăt kōn lăp loi. <sup>17</sup>Samō ră anai Ih lăng tol̄oi anūn kar hă̄ng aka djōp ôh bōi anăp-mōta Ih, Ō Ōi Adai hōi, tol̄ Ih ăt hōmāo pōhiäp hiam laih mōn kō rōnūk pōanăp sang-anō kâo, jing ding-kōna Ih anai. Ō Yahweh Ōi Adai āh, kâo ƀu nă̄ng-lăp ôh tol̄ Ih hōmāo yap laih kō kâo kar hă̄ng kâo anai jing mōnuih pōpū-pōyom biă̄-mă amāng abih-bang mōnuih.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>18</sup>“Hōget-tol̄oi pōkōn dōng kâo, Dawid anai, dūi pōhiäp hă̄ng Ih lě? Wōt-todah Ih thāo-kră̄n kō kâo, ding-kōna Ih yōh, Ih pōpū-pōyom laih kâo, ding-kōna Ih anai. <sup>19</sup>Ō Yahweh hōi, tui hă̄ng tol̄oi Ih kiă̄ng yōh hōmāo pōgiōng hī laih tol̄oi prōng-prin anai laih anūn pōrođah tobiă̄ laih abih-bang tol̄oi ƀuă̄n prōng-prin anai, yuakō̄ tohnă̄l-tol̄oi kâo, jing ding-kōna Ih anai.

<sup>20</sup>“Ō Yahweh hōi, Ih jing yom-prōng biă̄-mă! Ɓu hōmāo hlōi pō ôh hrup hă̄ng Ih laih anūn tui hă̄ng tōngia gōmōi pō hōmāo hōmū laih, ƀu hōmāo Ōi Adai pă̄ ôh samō kōnōng hōjān Ih yōh. <sup>21</sup>Hloh kō anūn dōng, kōn hōmāo ƀing mōnuih pă̄ loi jing hrup hă̄ng ƀing ană̄-plei Ih Israel anai. Kōnōng ƀing gōñu dōc yōh jing sa boh lōn-čar bōi lōn-tōnah hōmāo Ih, jing Ōi Adai gōñu pō, tobiă̄ nao song-mă̄ ƀing gōñu mōng tol̄oi hlūn-mōnă̄ kiă̄ng kō jing hī ană̄-plei kō Ih pō. Tui anūn, Ih pōdun dī ană̄n Ih pō hă̄ng khul tol̄oi prōng-prin laih anūn tol̄oi mōsēh-mōyang yom-pōphan yōh tōdang Ih puh-pōduāi hī ƀing lōn-čar mōng ană̄p ƀing ană̄-plei Ih, jing ƀing Ih hōmāo song-mă̄ laih mōng čar Ėjip. <sup>22</sup>Ih hōmāo pōjing laih ƀing ană̄-plei Ih Israel jing hī ƀing lōm kō Ih hlōng-lar, laih

<sup>c</sup>17:17: Tol̄oi kiă̄ng-lāi amāng hră̄ Hēbrō pō anai ƀu rođah ôh.

anün Ih yōh, O' Yahweh āh, hōmāo jing hī laih O'i Adai goñu.

<sup>23</sup>Ră anai, O' Yahweh hōi, rōkāo kō Ih pōkōjāp hlōng-lar bē tōlōi īuān Ih hōmāo pōjing laih hāng kāo, ding-kōna Ih anai, laih anün hāng anā-tōčō kāo. Rōkāo kō Ih ngā bē tui hāng tōlōi Ih īuān laih, <sup>24</sup>kiāng kō tōlōi anün či dō kōjāp laih anün anān Ih či jing yom-pōphan hlōng-lar yōh. Giōng anün, mōnuī-mōnam či lai tui anai, "Yahweh Dūi Kōtang, jing O'i Adai wai-lāng bīng Israel yōh, jing O'i Adai kō goñu pō!" Laih anün broi bē kō rōnūk-pōtao kāo, ding-kōna Ih Dawid anai, či dō kōjāp bōi anāp Ih yōh.

<sup>25</sup>"Ih yōh, O' O'i Adai kāo hōi, hōmāo pōrōđah laih kō kāo, ding-kōna Ih anai, kō tōlōi Ih či pōkō broi rōnūk-pōtao kō kāo yōh. Tui anün yōh, wōt-tōdah kāo kōnōng jing ding-kōna Ih đōč, kāo hōmāo laih tōlōi khīn kiāng iāu-laī hāng Ih.

<sup>26</sup>O' Yahweh hōi, Ih yōh jing O'i Adai! Ih hōmāo īuān laih hōđōm tōlōi hiam-klā anün hāng kāo ding-kōna Ih anai. <sup>27</sup>Hōnūn yōh, ră anai rōkāo kō Ih mōak bē kiāng bōni-hiam kō anā-tōčō kāo, ding-kōna Ih anai, kiāng kō rōnūk-pōtao kāo dūi dō nanao bōi anāp Ih yōh. O' Yahweh hōi, yuakō Ih hōmāo bōni-hiam laih kō bīng goñu, tui anün tōlōi Ih bōni-hiam či dō kōjāp hlōng-lar yōh."

## 18

### Khul Tōlōi Pōtao Dawid Dūi-Hī

(2 Samuēl 8:1-14)

<sup>1</sup>Tōđoi bīă kō anün, pōtao Dawid hāng bīng ling-tōhan ūn blah dūi-hī kō bīng Philistia laih anün pōluă-gū hī bīng gō. Bīng goñu ăt mā-pōđuaí hī mōn plei-pōnăng Gat wōt-hāng khul plei-pla jum-dar plei anün mōng tōlōi git-gai bīng Philistia.

<sup>2</sup>Ñu ăt blah dūi-hī kō bīng Mōab mōn. Tui anün yōh, bīng goñu dō gah yū tōlōi git-gai Dawid hāng dūh jia kō ūn yōh.

<sup>3</sup>Laih anün dōng, tōdang pōtao anih-lōn Zōbah, jing Hadadezer, hlak nao rū-pōđōng dī tōlōi wai-lāng ūn kōtuai krong Huphrat, Dawid nao blah hāng ūn ataih truh pō plei-pōnăng Hamat mōtam. <sup>4</sup>Dawid blah mā-tū hī sa-rōbāo<sup>d</sup> boh rōđēh-aseh ūn, tōjuh-rōbāo<sup>e</sup> čō bīng git-gai rōđēh-aseh laih anün duapluh-rōbāo<sup>f</sup> čō bīng ling-tōhan. Ñu pōrōwen hī abih-bang aseh, samō ūn pioh glaī kōnōng sa-rōtuh droi đōč.

<sup>5</sup>Tōdang bīng Aram mōng plei-phūn Damaskus rai kiāng kō djru Hadadezer jing

<sup>d</sup>18:4: Anai jing 1,000.

<sup>e</sup>18:4: Anai jing 7,000.

<sup>f</sup>18:4: Anai jing 20,000.

pōtao anih-lōn Zōbah anūn, Dawid pōdjai hī duapluh-dua-rōbāo<sup>g</sup> čō bīng goñu. <sup>6</sup>Dawid āt pōkra kōđōng ū amăng lōn-čar bīng Aram jing amăng plei-pōnăng Damaskus anūn. Tui anūn yōh, bīng Aram jing hī bīng dō gah yū tōlōi git-gai Dawid hăng dūh jia kō ū mōn. Sit Yahweh broi kō Dawid blah dūi-hī pō djōp anih ū nao yōh.

<sup>7</sup>Dawid mă-tū khul kħiol mah jing goñam lōm kō bīng khua-moa tōpul ling-tōhan Hadadezer laih anūn ba glaī pō plei Yerusalaim. <sup>8</sup>Mōng Tebah<sup>h</sup> laih anūn Khun, jing khul plei-pōnăng lōm kō Hadadezer, Dawid mă-tū kōng lu biă-mă, jing goñam tōdoi anai ană ū Solomôn yua kiăng kō pōkra brōng arăng pōanăñ Rōsī, khul tōmēh laih anūn djōp-mōta goñam yua pōkōn ngă hăng kōng amăng sang yang.

<sup>9</sup>Tōdang Tou,<sup>i</sup> pōtao lōn-čar Hamat hōmū Dawid hōmāo blah dūi-hī laih kō abih-bang ling-tōhan Hadadezer pōtao lōn-čar Zōbah, <sup>10</sup>ū pōkiaō rai ană ḍah-rokōi ū Hadōram pō pōtao Dawid kiăng pōhiăp-kōkuh hōrōč-mōak kō Dawid yuako dūi-hī kō pōtao Hadadezer anūn. Hadadezer yōh jing pō pōblah hăng pōtao Tou lu wōt. Hadōram djă ba rai hrōm-hăng ū djōp-mōta dram-goñam pōkra hăng mah, amrăk<sup>j</sup> laih anūn hăng kōng kiăng kō broi poyor kō Dawid yōh.

<sup>11</sup>Pōtao Dawid poyor dī khul goñam anūn kō Yahweh, hrup hăng ū hōmāo poyor hī laih amrăk mah ū hōmāo sua-mă laih mōng abih-bang lōn-čar tui anai: Edōm, Mōab, Ammōn, Philistia laih anūn Amalek.

<sup>12</sup>Abisai ană ḍah-rokōi H'Zeruyah pōrai hī pluh-sapăñ-rōbāo<sup>k</sup> čō bīng Edōm amăng Dōnung Hra. <sup>13</sup>Ū āt pōdōng dī mōn khul kōđōng ū amăng čar Edōm laih anūn abih-bang bīng Edōm jing hī bīng dō gah yū tōlōi git-gai Dawid yōh. Sit Yahweh broi kō Dawid blah dūi-hī pō djōp anih ū nao yōh.

### Bīng Khua-Moa Pōtao Dawid

(2 Samuēl 8:15-18)

<sup>14</sup>Dawid git-gai wai-lăng abih-bang bīng Israel laih anūn ngă hōdōm tōlōi jing tōpăhiam hăng djōr-găl kō abih-bang ană-plei ū.

<sup>15</sup>Yōab, ană ḍah-rokōi H'Zeruyah yōh, jing khua prōng wai abih-bang bīng ling-tōhan ū.

Yēhōsaphat, ană ḍah-rokōi Ahilud, jing khua čih pioh hră-ruai.

<sup>g</sup>18:5: Anai jing 22,000.

<sup>h</sup>18:8: Anai āt jing plei-pōnăng Tibhat amăng 2 Samuēl 8:8.

<sup>i</sup>18:9: Amăng 2 Samuēl 8:9 jing Toi.

<sup>j</sup>18:10: Anai āt jing “prăk” mōn.

<sup>k</sup>18:12: Anai jing 18,000.

<sup>16</sup>Zadôk ană ðah-rókøi Ahitub laih anün Ahimelek ană ðah-rókøi Abiathar jing bing khua ngă yang prøng hloh.

Sawasa<sup>1</sup> jing pô čih-hră.

<sup>17</sup>Benayah, ană ðah-rókøi Yehôyada, jing khua wai-læng bing Keret hæng bing Pelet,<sup>m</sup> jing bing wai-pøgang pøtao.

Bing ană ðah-rókøi Dawid åt jing bing khua prøng kø bing khua-moa djru-pøm n hæng ňu m n.

## 19

### Pøtao Dawid Pøblah Pøkod ng Gla  H ng Bing Amm n

(2 Samu l 10:1-19)

<sup>1</sup>T d i bi  k  an n, Nahas pøtao bing Amm n djai h  laih an n ană ðah-rókøi ňu Hanun t -tui ňu jing pøtao. <sup>2</sup>Dawid pøm n tui anai, “K o  ci p r d h  tol i hiam-kl  k  Hanun ană ðah-rókøi Nahas y h, yuak  ama ňu ho m o p r d h  laih tol i hiam-kl  k  k o .” Tui an n, Dawid p kia  nao sa grup bing khua-moa ki ng p r d h  tol i pap-m nai ňu k  Hanun yuak  ama g r  r ngi  an n.

T dang bing grup Dawid an n nao truh p  Hanun am ng anih-l n Amm n ki ng p r d h  tol i pap-m nai k  ňu, <sup>3</sup>bing khua dj -ak   ar Amm n la  k  Hanun pøtao go n  tui anai, “Hi m-p , ih p m n Dawid p p  k  ama ih h , tol ňu p kia  rai bing mo nuh rai p  ih ki ng p r d h  tol i pap-m nai? Bu dj  ôh, sit Dawid p kia  bing go n  rai p  ih ki ng k  ho duah-l ng h ng ep-k sem l n- ar ta yuak  ňu p m n  i w t gla  p  anai blah-p rai h  l n- ar ta y h.” <sup>4</sup>Tui an n, Hanun m  bing khua-moa Dawid an n, yu -ku h h  s mkrah bl o-k ng bing g r , kh t h  khul ao b i t ng-krah klon bing g r  laih an n puh-p  ua  h  bing g r  y h.

<sup>5</sup>Bing khua-moa Dawid an n bu w t gla  ôh. Bing go n  ml o bi -m  yuak  bing ar ng ku h h  laih bl o-k ng go n . Tui an n, t dang ar ng rai la -p th o k  Dawid k  tol i an n, ňu p kia  nao bing ding-k na p k n ki ng b p  bing ding-k na an n h ng p t  k  bing g r  tui anai, “D  gla  b  p  plei Yer h  tol bl o-k ng g i h c  d  gl ng, gi ng an n w t gla  p  anai.”

<sup>6</sup>T dang bing Amm n th o-kr n go n  p  ho m o jing h  laih sa tol i b o br  k 

<sup>1</sup>18:16: Anai åt jing Serayah am ng 2 Samu l 8:17.

<sup>m</sup>18:17: Bing Keret h ng bing Pelet, jing bing ling-t han bu dj  bing Yehudah ôh, jing bing r ng-p gang bro i k  p tao Dawid.

adröng-adüng Dawid, Hanun laih anün ƀing Ammôn mosit nao sa-ro'bâo<sup>n</sup> talang amrâk<sup>o</sup> kiăng blöi-apăh khul rödêh-aseh wört-hăng ƀing pøgåt rödêh-aseh mörn mörng ƀing Aram-Naharayim, ƀing Aram-Maakhah laih anün mörng ƀing Zôbah. <sup>7</sup> Bing goñu blöi-apăh klâoplüh-dua-ro'bâo<sup>p</sup> khul rödêh-aseh wört-hăng ƀing pøgåt rödêh-aseh ƀing goñu blöi-apăh anün, hröm-hăng pøtao ƀing Maakhah laih anün ƀing tóhan ñu mörn rai dö-juh ƀori anih jě plei-pønăng Mêdeba. Hlak anün, ƀing Ammôn pøbut glai mörng khul plei-pønăng goñu laih anün tóbiä kiăng pøblah hăng ƀing Israel yoħ.

<sup>8</sup>Tödang hõmû kɔ tolroi anün, Dawid pøkiaõ Yôab tóbiä nao hröm-hăng abih-bang ƀing ling-tóhan khin-kotang ñu. <sup>9</sup> Bing ling-tóhan Ammôn tóbiä rai laih anün prap-pre kiăng pøblah gah anáp kɔ amäng-jang plei-pønăng goñu pô. Samõ bø kɔ ƀing pøtao hröm hăng ƀing ling-tóhan goñu hõmâo rai laih kiăng kɔ djru ƀing Ammôn, hojän ƀing goñu đôč yoħ hlak prap-pre kiăng pøblah amäng tödron-tac̄.

<sup>10</sup>Tödang Yôab ƀuh hõmâo ƀing röh-ayät pøblah gah anáp ñu laih anün gah röng ñu, tui anün ñu ruäh-mä ƀing tóhan kotang hloh hăng jao broi kɔ ƀing gõ pøgop hăng ñu pô kiăng kɔ pøblah pøkodõng glai hăng ƀing Aram. <sup>11</sup>Nu jao glai ƀing ling-tóhan dö glai, ñu jao kɔ adoi ñu Abisai kiăng kɔ pøblah pøkodõng glai hăng ƀing Ammôn.

<sup>12</sup>Yôab lai hăng adoi ñu anün tui anai, “Tödah ƀing Aram jing kotang hloh kɔ ƀing gõmøi, broi kɔ ƀing gih rai djru pøklaïh hî ƀing gõmøi hõ, samõ tödah ƀing Ammôn kotang hloh kɔ ƀing gih, tui anün ƀing gõmøi či nao djru pøklaïh hî ƀing gih yoħ.”

<sup>13</sup>Broi kɔ ƀing ta pøblah khin-kotang bě yuakø ană-plei ta laih anün kɔ plei-pla Oi Adai ta. Røkâo kɔ Yahweh ngä hødôm tolroi Nu thâo jing djø-hiam yoħ.”

<sup>14</sup>Giöng anün, Yôab hăng ƀing ling-tóhan ñu kɔsung-tóbiä pøblah hăng ƀing Aram laih anün ƀing Aram čølah-đuaï hî mörng anáp ƀing Yôab yoħ. <sup>15</sup>Tödang ƀing Ammôn ƀuh ƀing Aram čølah-đuaï hî, ƀing goñu åt čølah-đuaï hî mörn mörng anáp Abisai adoi Yôab laih anün đuaï müt hî gah lám plei goñu pô. Tui anün, Yôab wört glai pø plei Yerusalaim yoħ.

<sup>16</sup>Tödoi kɔ ƀing Aram ƀuh ƀing goñu kɔdün-đuaï hî mörng ƀing Israel, ƀing goñu pøkiaõ nao ƀing lai-pøthâo kiăng iâu-pøbut glai ƀing Aram mörng gah ngõ kɔ krong pröng Huphrat dõng. Sôphak, jing pröng khua git-gai ƀing ling-tóhan pøtao Hadadezer yoħ, hlak ba-akõ kɔ ƀing goñu.

<sup>17</sup>Tödang Dawid hõmû kɔ tolroi anün, ñu pøbut glai döng abih-bang ƀing ling-tóhan Israel laih anün gän krong Yurdan truh pø gah ngõ kiăng kɔsung-tóbiä pøblah hăng

<sup>n</sup>19:6: Anai jing 1,000.

<sup>o</sup>19:6: Anai jing kɔpläh-wäh 34,000 kilogram.

<sup>p</sup>19:7: Anai jing 32,000.

bing Aram anün. Tordang Dawid tɔbiă prap-pre laih kiăng pōblah hăng ƅing Aram, ƅing Aram čordōng pōblah pōkordōng glāi hăng ū yoh.<sup>18</sup> Samō ƅing gōnu čolah-đuāi hĭ mōng anăp ƅing Israel, laih anün ƅing ling-tóhan Dawid pɔrai hĭ tɔjuh-rōbâo<sup>q</sup> čô ƅing pōgăt rōdēh-aseh gōnu laih anün pă-rōbăn čô ƅing ling-tóhan gōnu. Bing gōnu ăt pōdjai hĭ Sôphak jing khua prōng git-gai ƅing ling-tóhan ƅing gõ mōn.

<sup>19</sup>Tordang abih-bang ƅing hōmâo dō laih gah yū tolroi git-gai pōtao Hadadezer buh ƅing gōnu hōmâo thuጀ hĭ laih kɔ ƅing Israel, ƅing gōnu pōjing tolroi rōnük-rōnom hăng Dawid laih anün dō gah yū tolroi git-gai ū yoh.

Tordoi kɔ anün, ƅing Aram bu kiăng djru ƅing Ammôn dōng tah.

20

### Tolroi Wang-Blah plei-pōnăng Rābah

(2 Samuēl 11:1, 12:26-31)

<sup>1</sup>Amăng bɔyan bɔnga, bɔi mông tordang ƅing pōtao tɔbiă nao pōblah, Yôab jing khua prōng ba-akō ƅing ling-tóhan Israel nao blah. Bing gōnu pɔrai hĭ lön-čar ƅing Ammôn laih anün nao wāng-blah plei-pōnăng Rābah. Samō Dawid ăt dō glāi amăng plei Yerusalaim. Yôab kɔsung-blah plei Rābah anün laih anün pɔrai hĭ abih plei anün.

<sup>2</sup>Tordoi kɔ anün, tordang Dawid truh pɔ plei anün, ū mă-pōđuāi hĭ đoān-pōtao mōng akō pōtao<sup>r</sup> ƅing Ammôn anün. Đoān-pōtao anün kɔtraō truh kɔ sa talang mah<sup>s</sup> laih anün arăng pōkra laih hăng khul boh-pōtâo yom biă-mă yoh. Giōng anün, arăng mă đua broi bɔi akō Dawid yoh. Ū mă-tă gōnam sua-mă lu biă-mă mōng plei anün.<sup>3</sup> Ū ăt ba tɔbiă ƅing mōnuih dō amăng plei anün mōn laih anün pōgō ƅing anün mă-bruă hăng anuă-køyâo, čōng-añhueng<sup>t</sup> laih anün jong. Giōng anün, Dawid ngă hrup hăng anün kɔ abih-bang plei-pla ƅing Ammôn.

Tordoi kɔ anün, Dawid hăng abih-bang ƅing ling-tóhan ū wōt glāi pɔ plei-phün Yerusalaim yoh.

### Hordom Tolroi Pōblah Hăng Bing Philistia

(2 Samuēl 21:18-22)

<sup>q</sup>19:18: Anai jing tojuh-rōtuh amăng 2 Samuēl 10:18.

<sup>r</sup>20:2: Kočrâo kɔ pōtao amăng tolroi pōhiäp Hêbro, samō amăng hră pōblang hlâo kɔ anün jing kočrâo kɔ Milkôm, jing anan yang-rōbang ƅing Ammôn.

<sup>s</sup>20:2: Sa talang jing 34 kilogram.

<sup>t</sup>20:3: Anai ăt jing “añrueng” mōn.

<sup>4</sup>Tordoi biă kɔ̄ anün, hɔ̄mâo tolroi pōblah tōng-krah bing Israel hāng bing Philistia bɔ̄i plei-pōnāng Gezer.<sup>u</sup> Hlak anün, Sibkhai, jing sa čō mōng plei Husah, pōdjai h̄i Sippai.<sup>v</sup> Sippai anai jing sa čō ană-tōčō mōng bing djuai Rapha jing bing prōng-glōng. Tui anün, bing Philistia thuɔ̄ h̄i kɔ̄ bing Israel yōh.

<sup>5</sup>Amāng tolroi pōblah pōkōn dōng hāng bing Philistia, Elhanan ană đah-rōkɔ̄i Yair pōdjai h̄i Lahmi, jing ayōng adoi Gōliat mōnuh prōng-glōng mōng plei-pōnāng Gat laih anün grōn tōbāk ū̄ prōng biă-mă kar hāng sa b̄e hōlāo prōng yōh.

<sup>6</sup>Āt amāng tolroi pōblah dōng hāng bing Philistia bɔ̄i plei-pōnāng Gat. Pō anün hɔ̄mâo sa čō mōnuh prōng-glōng hāng năm b̄e čōđēng bɔ̄i r̄im plă tōngan laih anün bɔ̄i plă tōkai ū̄. Abih-bang čōđēng ū̄ jing duapluh-pă b̄e laih anün ū̄ anün āt sa čō mōng djuai Rapha mōn. <sup>7</sup>Nu pōčuih hāng bing Israel, samō Yōnathan pōdjai h̄i pō anün. Yōnathan anün jing ană đah-rōkɔ̄i Simea jing ayōng Dawid.

<sup>8</sup>Abih-bang bing mōnuh prōng-glōng anün jing bing ană-tōčō djuai Rapha mōng plei-pōnāng Gat. Laih anün Dawid hāng bing ling-tōhan ū̄ pōdjai h̄i abih bing gōñu yōh.

## 21

### Pōtao Dawid Yap Bing Ling-Tōhan Israel

(2 Samuēl 24:1-17)

<sup>1</sup>Satan tōgū-pōkōdōng glāi hāng bing Israel hāng pōtrüt pōtao Dawid kiăng kɔ̄ yap mrō bing ling-tōhan Israel. <sup>2</sup>Tui anün, Dawid pōtă kɔ̄ Yōab laih anün kɔ̄ bing khua djă-akō bing ling-tōhan hrōm hāng gō̄ tui anai, “Nao yap b̄e abih-bang bing ling-tōhan Israel čōdōng mōng anih Bēér-Seba jing pō rōnuč gah thung hlōng truh pō anih Dan jing pō rōnuč gah dūr. Tōdang ih yap abih-bang bing tōhan pōblah laih, rai lai-pōthāo kɔ̄ kāo b̄e, kiăng kɔ̄ kāo dūi thāo hōdōm čō bing ta hɔ̄mâo.”

<sup>3</sup>Samō Yōab lai-glāi kɔ̄ pōtao tui anai, “Rōkāo kɔ̄ Yahweh pōlar tui bing ling-tōhan sa-rōtuh wōt lu hloh. Ō pōtao khua kāo āh, abih-bang bing gōñu jing bing lōm kɔ̄ ih soh-sel. Samō yua-hōget ih kiăng ngă kɔ̄ tolroi sat kar hāng anün lě? Huīdah tolroi anün či ngă kɔ̄ bing Israel ngă tolroi soh-sat yōh.”

<sup>4</sup>Wōt-tōdah tui anün, boh-hiăp pōtao kōtang hloh kɔ̄ Yōab wōt-hāng bing khua djă-akō bing tōhan. Tui anün, bing gōñu tōbiă nao yap bing tōhan-pōblah pō djōp anih amāng lōn-čar bing Israel laih anün wōt glāi pō plei Yerusalaim. <sup>5</sup>Yōab ruai-pōthāo glāi mrō bing tōhan kɔ̄ Dawid tui anai: Amāng abih-bang kōnung-djuai bing Israel hɔ̄mâo

<sup>u</sup>20:4: Anai jing anih Gōb amāng 2 Samuēl 21:18.

<sup>v</sup>20:4: Anai jing Sap amāng 2 Samuēl 2:18.

sa-klăk sa-rōtuh-rōbâo<sup>w</sup> čô tōhan, jing bing duī djā đao nao pōblah, hrōm-hăng pă-rōtuh tōjuhpluh-rōbâo<sup>x</sup> čô tōhan amăng kōnung-djuai Yudah.

<sup>6</sup>Samō Yōab bu yap wōt-hăng bing kōnung-djuai Lêwi hăng bing kōnung-djuai Benyamin ôh amăng mrō-pōtūm anün, yuakō tōlōi pōtao pōđar anün jing kar hăng tōlōi bâo brû kō ū. <sup>7</sup>Tōlōi pōđar anün át jing sat-bai bōi anăp Oi Adai mōn. Tui anün yōh, Oi Adai pōkōhmal hî abih-bang bing Israel yōh.

<sup>8</sup>Giōng anün, Dawid iâu-lai kō Oi Adai tui anai, “Kâo hōmâo ngă soh prōng-prin laih yuakō tōlōi kâo ngă laih kar hăng anün. Ră anai, kâo kwuăh kō Ih pap-brōi bě tōlōi soh kâo, ding-kōna Ih anai. Kâo hōmâo ngă laih sa tōlōi mlük-moăgu biă-mă.”

<sup>9</sup>Yahweh pōtă kō Gad jing pō-pōala mă bruă kō Dawid tui anai, <sup>10</sup>“Nao ruai-pōthâo bě kō Dawid kō tōhnăl-tōlōi Kâo, Yahweh, hōmâo pōhiăp laih tui anai: Kâo broi kō ih klâo mōta-tōlōi kiăng kō ruăh. Ruăh-mă bě sa mōta-tōlōi amăng klâo anün yuakō Kâo či mă tōlōi anün yōh kiăng kō pōkōhmal hî ih pō.”

<sup>11</sup>Tui anün, Gad nao pō Dawid laih anün lai kō ū tui anai, “Anai yōh jing tōlōi Yahweh lai, ‘Ruăh-mă bě sa mōta-tōlōi amăng anai: <sup>12</sup>Klâo thün ū-rōpa; klâo blan bing rōh-ayăt ih či blah pōrai hî bing gih hăng đao-guăm goănu laih anün bing gih đuaĭ-kōdōp mōng anăp goănu, bōdah klâo hrōi Yahweh či pōdjai hî bing gih hăng đao-guăm Ņu, jing klâo hrōi ling-jang Yahweh či nao pōrai djōp anih amăng anih-lōn Israel hăng tōlōi klin-khēng.’ Hōnün yōh ră anai, Oi pōtao āh, ruăh-mă mōtam bě hiăm tōlōi kâo năng lai-glai kō Pô pōkiaō rai laih kâo.”

<sup>13</sup>Dawid lai-glai kō Gad tui anai, “Kâo gleh-tōnap biă-mă. Broi bě tōngan Yahweh pōkōhmal hî kâo, yuakō tōlōi pap Ņu jing prōng-prin, samō anăm broi ôh tōngan bing rōh-ayăt kâo pōrai hî kâo yuakō bing goănu bu thâo pap-drap ôh.”

<sup>14</sup>Tui anün, Yahweh broi rai sa tōlōi klin-khēng bōi bing Israel, laih anün hōmâo tōjuh-rōbăn čô mōnuih bing Israel djai. <sup>15</sup>Oi Adai át pōkiaō rai mōn sa čô ling-jang rai kiăng kō pōrai hî plei Yerusalaim, samō tōdang ling-jang anün jě či pōrai hî tui anün, Yahweh buh tōlōi anün hăng rōngot yōh yuakō tōlōi truh anün. Tui anün, Ņu lai kō ling-jang jě či pōrai hî ană-plei anün tui anai, “Djōp laih! Añák glai bě tōngan ih!” Tōdang anün, pō ling-jang Yahweh anün hlak dō bōi anih prăh-pōdai lōm kō Araunah,<sup>y</sup> mōnuih Yêbus.

<sup>16</sup>Dawid angak dī buh ling-jang Yahweh hlak dō-dōng kōplăh-wăh adai hăng lōn-tōnah hăng sa bě mōta đao amăng tōngan ū, yor đao ū pō plei Yerusalaim. Tui anün,

<sup>w</sup>21:5: Anai jing 1,100,000.

<sup>x</sup>21:5: Anai jing 470,000.

<sup>y</sup>21:15: Amăng tōlōi Hêbro, Ornan jing ană djō kō ană Araunah.

tordang Dawid hröm-häng bing kong-tha buh ling-jang anün, bing goñu buh ao-tâo yoñ  
yuakor rongot-honing biä-mä laih anün bing goñu aküp bö-mota goñu boi lön.

<sup>17</sup>Dawid iäu-laï kɔ Oi Adai tui anai, “Kâo yoñ jing pô poðar yap abih-bang bing  
tohan anai. Kâo yoñ jing pô ngä soh häng ngä tolroi wë-wö laih. Bing mœnuih anai jing  
kœnög kar häng torpul triu döc. Bing goñu bu hœmâo ngä soh hoget-get ôh. O Yahweh  
Oi Adai kâo hoi, broi bë tøngan Ih poðohmal hî kâo häng sang-anö kâo, samö anäm  
broi ôh tolroi klin-kheng anai åt dö boi bing anä-plei Ih.”

### Dawid Poððng Dí Sa Boh Kœnuł

(2 Samuël 24:18-25)

<sup>18</sup>Tui anün, ling-jang Yahweh poðiaõ Gad nao ruai kɔ Dawid kiäng kɔ nao poððng dí  
sa boh kœnuł ngä yang kɔ Yahweh boi anih präh-poðai Araunah, mœnuih Yebus anün.

<sup>19</sup>Tui anün, Dawid dí nao ngä tui häng boh-hiäp pô-poðala Gad hœmâo pohiäp laih  
amäng anän Yahweh.

<sup>20</sup>Tordang Araunah hlak präh poðai-kotor, ñu wir buh ling-jang Yahweh anün laih  
anün abih pä çô anä ðah-rokoi ñu hlak dö mä bruä hröm-häng ñu ðuaï-kodöp hî yoñ.

<sup>21</sup>Giöng anün, Dawid rai jë laih anün tordang Araunah läng buh poðao, ñu tøbiä nao bon-  
kœkuh boi anäp poðao häng bö-mota ñu sô lön yoñ.

<sup>22</sup>Dawid pohiäp häng ñu tui anai, “Broi kâo bloi mä bë anih präh-poðai ih anai kiäng  
kɔ kâo duï poððng dí sa boh kœnuł ngä yang kɔ Yahweh kiäng kɔ Ñu ci posuah hî  
bing anä-plei anai möng tolroi klin-kheng anün yoñ. Sî hî bë anih anai kɔ kâo häng nua  
djö.”

<sup>23</sup>Araunah laï-glaï tui anai, “O poðao äh, mä-tü bë! Broi kɔ ih ngä bë tui häng tolroi ih  
khäp. Anai-nê, kâo åt broi mön römô-töno anai kɔ goñam-pøyör çuh, køyâo tolö-präh  
pröng anai pioh kɔ ngä djüh poðao apui laih anün poðai-kotor anai kɔ goñam-pøyör  
poðai. Kâo broi kɔ ih abih-bang goñam anai yoñ.”

<sup>24</sup>Samö poðao Dawid laï-glaï kɔ Araunah tui anai, “O-oh, kâo khöm kla kɔ ih nua djö  
yoñ kɔ goñam anün. Kâo bu duï mä-tü goñam anün kiäng ngä yang kɔ Yahweh ôh  
yuakor goñam anün jing goñam ih. Kâo kön duï pøyör sa goñam-pøyör çuh loi tødah  
kâo bu hœmâo poðoäc hî sa mœta hoget-get ôh.”

<sup>25</sup>Tui anün, Dawid kla kɔ Araunah näm-rötuh<sup>z</sup> sekela<sup>a</sup> mah kɔ anih präh-poðai anün.

<sup>26</sup>Giöng anün, Dawid poððng dí sa boh kœnuł kɔ Yahweh boi anih anün. Po anün

---

<sup>z</sup>21:25: Anai jing 600.

<sup>a</sup>21:25: Anai jing kopläh-wäh 7 kilogram yoñ.

yōh, ū ngă yang khul goñam-pōyōr čuh laih anūn khul goñam-pōyōr tōlōi pōgop-lir. Ņu āt kwuñh-iāu kō Yahweh mōn laih anūn Yahweh lai-glař kō ū hāng broi apui mōng adai adih trūn čuh hī goñam-pōyōr čuh anūn yōh.

<sup>27</sup>Giōng anūn, Yahweh pōđar kō ling-jang Ņu anūn kiăng kō pioh glař đao anūn amăng hrūm-đao laih anūn gōr ngă tui yōh. <sup>28</sup>Bōi mōng anūn, tōdang Dawid ᲃuh Yahweh hōmāo lai-glař laih kō ū bōi anih prāh-pōđai Araunah mōnuh Yēbus anūn, ū pōyōr khul goñam ngă yang dōng pō anih anūn. <sup>29</sup>Hlak anūn, sang yang hāng khăń Yahweh, jing sang Mōseh hōmāo pōkra laih amăng tōdron-har hlāo adih, laih anūn kōnuł ngă yang kō goñam-pōyōr čuh, āt dō bōi anih glōng amăng plei-pōnăng Gibeôn mōn. <sup>30</sup>Wōt-tōdah Dawid kiăng nao pō anih anūn kiăng kō hōduah-tōña tōlōi O'i Adai kiăng, ū ᲃu duři nao ôh yuakō ū huī tōdang ū ᲃuh ling-jang Yahweh djă mōta đao amăng tōngan ū.

## 22

<sup>1</sup>Giōng anūn, Dawid lai-glař tui anai, “Sang yang Yahweh, jing O'i Adai, či dō pō anih anai yōh wōt-hāng kōnuł ngă yang kō goñam-pōyōr čuh kō bing Israel mōn.

### Tōlōi Pōtao Dawid Prap-Rōmet Kiăng Pōđōng Đĩ Sang Yang Yahweh

<sup>2</sup>Tui anūn, pōtao Dawid pōđar bing khua-moa ū iāu-pōđut glař bing tuai hōđip amăng čar Israel, laih anūn amăng bing goñu yōh Dawid ruăh-mă bing trah boh-pōtāo kiăng kō khăń boh-pōtāo pōkra sang yang O'i Adai. <sup>3</sup>Ņu pha-brōi lu pōsōi kiăng kō pōkra kōđin kō khul bah-amăng amăng-jang laih anūn kō khul kōnūh-troă hāng khoă. Ņu āt pha-brōi lu kōng biă-mă tōl ᲃu duři pōkōtraō ôh. <sup>4</sup>Kōyāo sar ū pha-brōi āt jing lu biă-mă ᲃu thāo yap ôh, yuakō bing Sidōn hāng bing Tir hōmāo ba rai lu biă-mă kōyāo anūn kō Dawid.

<sup>5</sup>Dawid pōmīn tui anai, “Ană kāo Solomōn dō hlak-ai aka hōmāo tōlōi muñ-tă ôh, samō sang yang kiăng kō pōkra kō Yahweh năng kō kōdrūh-kōang prōng-prin, hing-ang pōčrang-rōđah yōh bōi anăp bing mōnuh-mōnam amăng djōp lōn-čar amăng lōn-tōnah anai. Hōnūn yōh kāo či prap-rōmet kō bruă pōđōng đĩ sang anūn yōh.”

Tui anūn, Dawid prap-rōmet abih-bang goñam anūn hlāo kō ū tōř-pran yōh.

“Laih kō prap-rōmet abih-bang goñam anūn, Dawid iāu rai ană ū Solomōn hāng jao brōi kō gōr kiăng pōđōng đĩ sang yang kō Yahweh, jing kō O'i Adai bing Israel yōh.

<sup>7</sup>Dawid pōtă kō ană ū Solomōn tui anai,

O' dăm, mōng sui laih kāo hōmāo tōlōi anai amăng pran-jua kāo kiăng

pōdōng dī sa boh sang yang kō Anān Yahweh O'i Adai ta. <sup>8</sup>Samōr anai yōh boh-hiāp Yahweh pōhiāp hāng kāo, "Ih hōmāo pōdjai mōnuih lu biā-mā laih, laih anūn āt hōmāo pōblah laih lu tōlōi pōblah. Bu yōh ih ôh pōdōng dī sa boh sang yang kiāng kō pōpū-pōyom kō Anān Kāo, yuakō bōi anāp Kāo ih hōmāo ngā tuh drah laih lu mōnuih-mōnam biā-mā amāng lōn-tōnah anai. <sup>9</sup>Samōr ih či hōmāo sa čō anā dāh-rōkōi, ū anūn yōh či jing mōnuih rōnūk-rōnōm laih anūn pōdōi-pōdā mōng tōlōi pōblah. Kāo či broi kō ū dō rōnūk-rōnōm mōng abih-bang bīng rōh-ayāt djōp bōnāh. Anān ū či jing Solomōn laih anūn Kāo či phabroī kō bīng Israel dō rōnūk-rōnua hāng rōiāt-hōdōng yōh tōdang amāng rōnūk ū wai-lāng. <sup>10</sup>Nu yōh jing pō či pōdōng dī sa boh sang yang kiāng kō pōpū-pōyom kō Anān Kāo. Nu či jing anā Kāo laih anūn Kāo či jing Ama ū. Giōng anūn, Kāo či pōkōjāp rōnūk-pōtao ū bōi bīng Israel hlōng-lar yōh."

<sup>11</sup>Rā anai, O' dām, rōkāo kō Yahweh dō hrōm hāng ih, laih anūn kāo kwūh-kiāng kō ih dūi-jing hī kiāng kō pōdōng dī sang yang Yahweh O'i Adai ih kar hāng Nu hōmāo pōtā laih kō ih dūi ngā. <sup>12</sup>Tōdang Yahweh jao broi kō ih git-gai wai-lāng abih-bang bīng Israel, rōkāo kō Nu pha-broī kō ih tōlōi pōmīn-pōñen hāng tōlōi thāo-hluh kiāng kō ih dūi djā-pioh tōlōi juāt Yahweh O'i Adai ih yōh. <sup>13</sup>Tōdah ih pōñen ngā tui khul tōlōi pōtā-pōtān hāng tōlōi juāt, jing tōlōi Yahweh broi laih kō Mōseh pha-broī kō bīng Israel, tui anūn, ih či dūi-jing yōh. Dō khīn-kōtang bē. Anām huī-hiuīt tah-hōtai ôh.

<sup>14</sup>Kāo hōmāo gir biā-mā laih kiāng djru broi abih gōnam yua kiāng kō pōdōng dī sang yang Yahweh. Anūn jing sa-rōtuh-rōbāo<sup>b</sup> talang<sup>c</sup> mah, sa-klāk<sup>d</sup> talang<sup>e</sup> amrāk, laih anūn kōng, kōyāo hāng boh-pōtāo lu biā-mā bū thāo pōkā bōdah yap ôh. Ih āt dūi mā thim pō anūn dōng mōn. <sup>15</sup>Ih hōmāo lu bīng djru mā bruā kar hāng anai: Bīng khāt boh-pōtāo, bīng trah-kōyāo laih anūn bīng mān-pōdōng, wōt-hāng bīng mōnuih thāo biā-mā <sup>16</sup>ngā khul gōnam hāng mah, amrāk, kōng laih anūn pōsōi. Abih-bang bīng thāo biā-mā anūn jing lu bū thāo yap dōng tah. Rā anai čōdōng pōdōng dī sang anūn bē. Rōkāo kō Yahweh dō hrōm hāng ih.

<sup>17</sup>Giōng anūn, Dawid pōđar kō abih-bang bīng khua djā-akō bīng Israel rai djru anā ū Solomōn. <sup>18</sup>Nu pōtā hāng bīng gōtā tui anai,

<sup>b</sup>22:14: Anai jing 100,000.

<sup>c</sup>22:14: Anai jing 3,450,000 kilogram.

<sup>d</sup>22:14: Anai jing 1,000,000.

<sup>e</sup>22:14: Anai jing 34,500,000 kilogram.

Yahweh O'i Adai gih dō hröm häng bing gih laih anün Ņu hörmâo pha-bröi  
 laih kō bing gih pödöri möng tölöi pöblah häng bing röh-ayät amäng djöp  
 børnäh. Ņu hörmâo jao broi laih kō kâo duï-hi abih-bang körnung-djuai dō amäng  
 anih-lön anai hlâo adih, laih anün anih-lön anai jing dō gah yü tölöi git-gai  
 Yahweh laih anün kō bing ana-plei Ņu yøh.<sup>19</sup>Rä anai, jao bë pran-jua laih anün  
 böngät gih kiäng hörduah-sem Yahweh O'i Adai gih. Čordöng pödöng dí bë sang  
 yang Yahweh O'i Adai gih, kiäng kō bing gih duï ba müt hip tölöi pögop  
 Yahweh wört-häng khul dram-görnam rögoh-hiam löm kō O'i Adai pö sang yang,  
 jing anih bing gih či pödöng dí kiäng kō pöpü-pöyom kō Anän Yahweh yøh.

23

### Tölöi Gröng-Gläm Bing Körnung-Djuai Lêwi

<sup>1</sup>Tördang Dawid tha-rohma biä-mä laih, ū broi kō anä ðah-rokroi ū Solomôn jing  
 pötao kō bing Israel.

<sup>2</sup>Ņu ät iäu-poþut glaï abih-bang bing khua djä-akö bing Israel wört-häng bing khua ngä  
 yang häng bing Lêwi pökön mön. <sup>3</sup>Aräng yap bing Lêwi anün čordöng möng klâoplüh  
 thün pö ngö laih anün abih-bang bing ðah-rokroi bing góñu hörmâo klâoplüh-roþbâo<sup>f</sup> čô.  
<sup>4</sup>Dawid laï tui anai, “Amäng tótpul anai, broi bë duaplüh-pä-roþbâo<sup>g</sup> čô či jing bing kocë  
 kör bruä sang yang Yahweh laih anün nám-roþbâo<sup>h</sup> čô či jing bing khua-moa häng bing  
 phat-köði. <sup>5</sup>Ät broi bë pä-roþbâo<sup>i</sup> čô či jing bing gak-wai amäng-jang laih anün pä-  
 roþbâo<sup>j</sup> čô döng či jing bing adoh børni kō Yahweh häng khul görnam ayü kâo hörmâo  
 pha-bröi laih kō tölöi körnäm anün.”

“Dawid pökah-pöpha bing Lêwi jing hï klâo grup tui häng bing anä ðah-rokroi Lêwi  
 anün mön tui anai: Bing djuai Gersôn, bing djuai Kehat laih anün bing djuai Merari.

### Bing Djuai Gersôn

<sup>7</sup>Bing löm kō bing djuai Gersôn jing:

Ladan<sup>k</sup> häng Simei.

<sup>8</sup>Klâo čô amäng bing ana-točô Ladan:

<sup>f</sup>23:3: Anai jing 38,000.

<sup>g</sup>23:4: Anai jing 24,000.

<sup>h</sup>23:4: Anai jing 6,000.

<sup>i</sup>23:5: Anai jing 4,000.

<sup>j</sup>23:5: Anai jing 4,000.

<sup>k</sup>23:7: Libni amäng hrä Tölöi Töbiä 6:17 häng 1 Hrä-Ruai 6:17.

Yehiēl jing pô khua djä-akō pröng hloh, Zetham häng Yôêl.  
<sup>9</sup>Bing goñu anün jing Ბing khua djä-akō kɔ Ბing sang-anǒ Ladan  
Klâo čô amäng ana-točô Simei jing:  
Selomôt, Haziēl laih anün Haran.  
<sup>10</sup>Pă čô anai ät jing Ბing ana-točô Simei mõn:  
Yahat, Zizah, Yeus laih anün Beriah.  
<sup>11</sup>Yahat jing pô khua djä-akō pröng hloh laih anün Zizah jing pô khua djä-akō  
pröng tō-tui. Aräng yap Yeus häng Beriah kɔnõng jing sa sang-anǒ häng sa  
bruä ngä ðôč yuakɔ Ბing goñu Ბu hõmâo ana ðah-rokɔi lu ôh.

### Bing Djuai Kehat

<sup>12</sup>Pă čô amäng Ბing ana-točô Kehat jing:  
Amram, Izhar, Hebrôn laih anün Uzziēl.  
<sup>13</sup>Bing ana ðah-rokɔi Amram jing:  
Arôn häng Môseh.  
Yahweh ruäh-mä Arôn pioh-hojän häng Ბing ana-točô ŋu hlõng-lar kiäng kɔ  
pɔrɔgoh hĩ goñam rɔgoh-hiam hloh, kiäng kɔ pɔyɔr khul goñam ngä yang  
bɔi anäp Yahweh, kiäng kɔ mä bruä kɔkuh-pɔpü bɔi anäp ŋu laih anün  
kiäng kɔ pohaih tɔlɔi boñi-hiam amäng anän ŋu hlõng-lar yɔh. <sup>14</sup>Samɔ bɔ  
kɔ Ბing ana-točô Môseh, jing moñuih Oi Adai, aräng yap Ბing goñu jing  
lõm kɔ Ბing kɔnung-djuai Léwi yɔh.  
<sup>15</sup>Bing ana ðah-rokɔi Môseh jing:  
Gersôn häng Eliezer.  
<sup>16</sup>Amäng Ბing ana-točô Gersôn jing:  
Subaël jing pô khua djä-akō pröng hloh.  
<sup>17</sup>Amäng Ბing ana-točô Eliezer jing:  
Rehabyah jing pô khua djä-akō pröng hloh.  
Eliezer Ბu hõmâo ana ðah-rokɔi dõng tah, samɔ Ბing ana ðah-točô Rehabyah  
jing lu biä-mä.  
<sup>18</sup>Amäng Ბing ana-točô Izhar jing:  
Selômit jing pô khua djä-akō pröng hloh.  
<sup>19</sup>Amäng Ბing ana-točô Hebrôn jing:  
Yeriyahu jing pô khua djä-akō pröng hloh, Amaryah jing pô khua djä-akō pröng  
tō-tui, Yahaziēl jing pô khua djä-akō pröng tō-tui laih anün Yekamean jing  
pô khua djä-akō pröng tō-tui.

<sup>20</sup>Amăng ƀing ană-točô Uzziēl jing:

Mikhah jing pô khua djă-akō prōng hloh laih anŭn Yissiahу jing pô khua djă-akō prōng tō-tui.

### Bing Djuai Merari

<sup>21</sup>Amăng ƀing ană-točô Merari jing:

Mahli hăng Musi.

Bing ană đah-rókoi Mahli jing:

Eleazar hăng Kis.

<sup>22</sup>Eleazar djai ƀu hōmâo ană đah-rókoi ôh; ū kōnōng hōmâo ƀing ană đah-kōmōi đōč. Bing adōi-ai goňu, jing ƀing ană đah-rókoi Kis yōh, dō kō ƀing ană đah-kōmōi Eleazar anŭn.

<sup>23</sup>Klāo čō ƀing ană đah-rókoi Musi jing:

Mahli, Ider laih anŭn Yerimôt.

<sup>24</sup>Anŭn jing ƀing ană-točô Lêwi tui hăng ƀing sang-anō goňu. Arăng čih anăń ƀing khua djă-akō kō ƀing sang-anō anŭn yōh tōdang arăng yap rīm čō Lêwi anŭn. Anŭn jing abih-bang ƀing mă bruă čōdōng mōng duapluh thün pō ngō, jing ƀing mă bruă amăng sang yang Yahweh yōh. <sup>25</sup>Bing goňu ngă tui anŭn yuakō Dawid hōmâo laĭ laih tui anai,

Yuakō Yahweh O'i Adai ƀing Israel hōmâo pha-brōi laih kō ƀing ană-plei Nu tolōi pōdōi-pōdă mōng tolōi blah-ngă, laih anŭn Nu ăt hōmâo rai laih mōn kiăng dō amăng plei Yerusalaim hlōng-lar, <sup>26</sup>tui anŭn, ƀing Lêwi ƀu či čoküng nao sang yang hăng khăń bōdah khul dram-goňam yua amăng bruă ngă yang dōng tah.

<sup>27</sup>Tui hăng tolōi Dawid kōčrāo brōi hōnăl-tuč, arăng yap ƀing Lêwi čōdōng mōng duapluh thün pō ngō yōh.

<sup>28</sup>Bruă grōng-glăm ƀing Lêwi jing djru kō ƀing ană-točô Arōn, jing ƀing khua ngă yang, amăng bruă mă amăng sang yang Yahweh yōh. Bruă grōng-glăm goňu ăt jing răk-wai khul anih wăl-tōdrón, khul anih-anōm, tolōi pōrōgoh kō abih-bang goňam rōgoh-hiam, wōt-hăng bruă pōkōn dōng amăng sang yang O'i Adai mōn. <sup>29</sup>Bing goňu či grōng-glăm kō ƀaň-tōpūng pōyōr kō Yahweh, tōpūng kō goňam-pōyōr pōdai hăng ƀaň ƀu hōmâo tōpōi, laih anŭn kō bruă lük-lăk hăng öm ƀaň. Bing goňu ăt či grōng-glăm abih-bang goňam pōkă bōdah pōkōtraō lu djōp-mōta goňam-pōyōr yōh.

<sup>30</sup>Rīm mōguah klăm, ƀing goňu ăt či dō-dōng kiăng boňi-hōrč kō Yahweh. <sup>31</sup>Laih

anün dřng, bing goňu či pøyor dī kɔ Yahweh khul goňam-pøyor čuh amăng hrøi Saňat, bøi khul hrøi phet Blan Phrāo laih anün bøi khul tøløi phet pøkön hømâo pøkočah laih. Bing goňu či mä bruă køkuh-pøpü nanao bøi anăp Yahweh djø tui mrô aräng jao broi laih kɔ bing goňu laih anün ngă tui hăng hødră-jołan hømâo broi laih kɔ bing goňu.

<sup>32</sup>Tui anün yoň, bing Léwi grøng-gläm khul bruă-jao goňu kɔ Sang Khän Pojoňum, kɔ Anih Røgoh-Hiam, laih anün kɔ tøløi djru kɔ bing ayöng adøi goňu, jing bing ană-točô Arôn, amăng bruă køkuh-pøpü amăng sang yang Yahweh yoň.

## 24

### **Khul Grup Bing Khua Ngă Yang**

<sup>1</sup>Anai yoň jing khul grup bing ană-točô Arôn. Bing ană ðah-rokøi Arôn jing: Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar laih anün Ithamar. <sup>2</sup>Samø Nadab hăng Abihu djai hí hlâo kɔ ama goňu laih anün bing goňu kön hømâo bing ană ðah-rokøi loi. Tui anün, Eleazar hăng Ithamar yoň mä bruă jing bing khua ngă yang.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Pøtao Dawid, hrøm-hăng Zadôk jing ană-točô Eleazar, laih anün Ahimelek jing ană-točô Ithamar, pøkäh-pøpha bing ană-točô Arôn jing bing khua ngă yang tui hăng grup bruă mä tø-tøroai goňu yoň. <sup>4</sup>Hømâo lu bing khua djä-akö tøbiä rai møng ană-točô Eleazar hloh kɔ ană-točô Ithamar. Tui anün, Dawid pøkäh-pøpha bing khua ngă yang anün kar hăng anai: Pluh-näm čô jing khua djä-akö kɔ bing sang-anö møng bing ană-točô Eleazar laih anün sapän čô jing khua djä-akö kɔ bing sang-anö møng bing ană-točô Ithamar. <sup>5</sup>Bing goňu pøkäh-pøpha bing gø hăng tøløi počram, yuakø hømâo lu khua-moa thâo køcë jing bing mä bruă kɔ Oi Adai amăng sang yang, wøt-tødah møng bing ană-točô Eleazar bødah møng bing ană-točô Ithamar.

<sup>6</sup>Bing ană-točô Eleazar hăng bing ană-točô Ithamar pøkømläh hăng tødruä mä čram kiäng kɔ thâo mrô grup tø-tøroai kiäng kɔ mä bruă amăng sang yang. Laih anün nai čih-hră Semayah, jing ană ðah-rokøi Nethanêl mørnuih Léwi, čih pioh anän pô khua djä-akö rím grup bøi anăp pøtao Dawid laih anün bøi anăp bing khua-moa tui anai: Khua ngă yang prøng hloh Zadôk, Ahimelek jing ană ðah-rokøi Abiathar laih anün bing djä-akö sang-anö bing khua ngă yang hăng sang-anö bing Léwi pøkön.

<sup>7</sup>Čram blung-hlâo lě bøi Yehôyarib,  
tal dua bøi Yedayah,

---

<sup>1</sup>24:2: Léwi 10:1-2.

<sup>8</sup>tal klâo þøi Harim,  
 tal pă þøi Seôrim,  
<sup>9</sup>tal røma þøi Malkhiyah,  
 tal nám þøi Mayamin,  
<sup>10</sup>tal tojuh þøi Hakkôz,  
 tal sapân þøi Abiyah,  
<sup>11</sup>tal duapân þøi Yêsuá,  
 tal pluh þøi Sekhanyah,  
<sup>12</sup>tal pluh-sa þøi Eliasib,  
 tal pluh-dua þøi Yakim,  
<sup>13</sup>tal pluh-klâo þøi Huppah,  
 tal pluh-pă þøi Yesebab,  
<sup>14</sup>tal pluh-røma þøi Bilgah,  
 tal pluh-nám þøi Immer,  
<sup>15</sup>tal pluh-tojuh þøi Hezir,  
 tal pluh-sapân þøi Happizzêz,  
<sup>16</sup>tal pluh-duapân þøi Phethahiah,  
 tal duapluh þøi Yehezkêl,  
<sup>17</sup>tal duapluh-sa þøi Yakhin,  
 tal duapluh-dua þøi Gamul,  
<sup>18</sup>tal duapluh-klâo þøi Delayah  
 laih anün tal duapluh-pă þøi Maaziah.

<sup>19</sup>Anün yoħ jing þing mă-bruă tō-torai goñu tordang þing goñu müt nao amăng sang yang Yahweh, tui-hăng khul tolroi phiän oī-adon goñu Arôn h̄omâo čih pioh laih kɔ þing khua ngă yang, āt jing tui hăng Yahweh jing Oi Adai þing Israel h̄omâo poðar laih kɔ ñu mõn.

### Bing Khua Djă-Akō Kɔ Bing Lēwi Pɔkɔn

<sup>20</sup>Anai yoħ jing þing khua djă-akō pröng hloh kɔ þing ană-točô Lēwi pɔkɔn:

mõng þing ană-točô Amram: Subaël;  
 mõng þing ană-točô Subaël: Yehđeyahu.

<sup>21</sup>Gah kɔ Rehabyah, mõng þing ană-točô ñu:  
 Yissiah jing pô khua djă-akō pröng hloh.

<sup>22</sup>Mõng þing Izhari: Selomôt,

laih anün mǒng Ბing ană-točô Selomôt: Yahat.

<sup>23</sup>Mǒng Ბing ană-točô Hebrôn: Yeriyahu jing pô khua djă-akō prōng hloh, Amaryah jing pô khua djă-akō prōng tō-tui, Yahaziēl jing pô khua djă-akō prōng tō-tui laih anün Yekameam jing pô khua djă-akō prōng tō-tui.

<sup>24</sup>Mǒng Ბing ană-točô Uzziēl: Mikhah,  
laih anün mǒng Ბing ană-točô Mikhah: Samir.

<sup>25</sup>Mǒng Ბing ană-točô adoi Mikhah: Yissiah,  
laih anün mǒng Ბing ană-točô Yissiah: Zekhariah.

<sup>26</sup>Mǒng Ბing ană-točô Merari: Mahli hǎng Musi.  
Mǒng Ბing ană-točô Yaaziah: Benô.

<sup>27</sup>Āt mǒng Ბing ană-točô Merari jing  
mǒng Yaaziah: Benô, Soham, Zukkur laih anün Ibri.

<sup>28</sup>Mǒng ană-točô Mahli: Eleazar jing pô ᲁu hōmâo ană ḫah-rokoi ôh.

<sup>29</sup>Mǒng ană-točô Kis: Yerahmeēl, ană ḫah-rokoi ū.

<sup>30</sup>Mǒng Ბing ană-točô Musi: Mahli, Ider laih anün Yerimôt.

Anün yoħ jing Ბing Lēwi tui-hǎng Ბing sang-anō goñu. <sup>31</sup>Bing goñu āt ngă čram mōn kar hǎng Ბing adoi ai goñu Ბing khua ngă yang, jing Ბing ană-točô Arôn, juăt ngă Ბori anăp pōtao Dawid, Zadôk, Ahimelek laih anün Ბing khua djă-akō sang-anō Ბing khua ngă yang hǎng sang-anō Ბing Lēwi pōkön. Bing sang-anō pô khua djă-akō prōng hloh arāng āt lǎng hrup hǎng Ბing sang-anō pô khua djă-akō prōng tō-tui mōn.

## 25

### Bing Ayū Amăng Sang Yang

<sup>1</sup>Dawid hrōm-hǎng Ბing khua-moa sang yang ruăh-mă ḫođa mōnuih amăng ană-točô Asap, Heman laih anün Yēduthun kō bruă pōtō-pōblang. Tōdang Ბing goñu pōtō-pōblang, Ბing pě khul gong-trüng, gong-trap laih anün păh răng-răi či djru hrōm hǎng Ბing goñu.

Gah yū anai yoħ jing anăñ Ბing mă amăng bruă anün:

<sup>2</sup>Mǒng Ბing ană ḫah-rokoi Asap:

Zakkur, Yōsēp, Nethanyah laih anün Asarelah. Bing ană ḫah-rokoi Asap anün jing Ბing dō gah yū tolroi wai-lăng ama goñu Asap yoħ, jing pô pōtō-pōblang āt dō gah yū kō tolroi pōtao wai-lăng.

<sup>3</sup>Bər kər Yêduthun, nám čō bing ană ḫah-rokɔi ŋu jing:

Gedalyah, Zeri, Yesayah, Simei, Hasabyah laih anün Matityah. Bing goñu dō gah yū tolɔi wai-lăng ama goñu Yêduthun yoħ, jing pô pɔtô-pɔblang, āt pē gong-trüng adoh bɔni-hoħč kər Yahweh mɔn.

<sup>4</sup>Bər kər Heman, pluh-pă čō bing ană ḫah-rokɔi ŋu jing:

Bukkiyahu, Matanyah, Uzziēl, Subaēl, Yerimôt, Hananyah, Hanani, Eliathah, Giđalti, Rômamti-Êzer, Yôsbekasah, Mallôthi, Hôthir laih anün Mahaziôt. <sup>5</sup>Abih-bang bing anün jing bing ană ḫah-rokɔi Heman soh-sel, jing pô-pɔala pɔtao. Oi Adai hɔmâo buän laih ŋu či broi kər gɔr lu ană ḫah-rokɔi kiäng kər pɔpū-pɔdun dī gɔr. Oi Adai broi laih kər ŋu hɔmâo pluh-pă čō ană ḫah-rokɔi laih anün klâo čō ană ḫah-kɔmɔi.

<sup>6</sup>Abih-bang bing gah ngō anün jing bing dō gah yū tolɔi wai-lăng ama goñu, jing Asap, Yêduthun, Heman, kiäng kər pē ayū amăng sang yang Yahweh kar hăng: Păh răng-răi, pē gong-trap, gong-trüng kər bruă-mɔnuă kɔkuh-pɔpū amăng sang yang Oi Adai yoħ. Bər kər Asap, Yêduthun laih anün Heman, bing goñu dō gah yū tolɔi wai-lăng pɔtao. <sup>7</sup>Hröm-hăng bing adoi ai goñu mɔn, abih-bang bing goñu hɔmâo tolɔi hräm thâo-rogoi amăng bruă ayū kər Yahweh. Mrô-pɔtûm goñu jing 288 čō. <sup>8</sup>Wört-tordah bing goñu jing tordäm bôdah tha, laih anün jing nai bôdah jing bing hräm, bing goñu leng kər počram kər khul bruă grõng-gläm goñu yoħ.

<sup>9</sup>Čram blung-hlâo jing kər Asap lĕ bori Yôsêp,  
jing bori bing ană ḫah-rokɔi Yôsêp laih anün bing adoi ai ŋu jing pluh-dua čō yoħ.  
Čram tal dua lĕ bori Gedalyah,  
jing bori ŋu pô, hröm-hăng bing adoi ai laih anün bing ană ḫah-rokɔi ŋu jing pluh-dua čō yoħ.

<sup>10</sup>Čram tal klâo lĕ bori Zakkur, bing ană ḫah-rokɔi laih anün bing adoi ai ŋu jing pluh-dua čō.

<sup>11</sup>Čram tal pă lĕ bori Izri,<sup>m</sup> bing ană ḫah-rokɔi laih anün bing adoi ai ŋu jing pluh-dua čō yoħ.

<sup>12</sup>Čram tal rɔma lĕ bori Nethanyah, bing ană ḫah-rokɔi laih anün bing adoi ai ŋu jing pluh-dua čō yoħ.

<sup>13</sup>Čram tal nám lĕ bori Bukkiyahu, bing ană ḫah-rokɔi laih anün bing adoi ai ŋu jing pluh-dua čō yoħ.

---

<sup>m</sup>25:11: Āt jing Zeri mɔn amăng jołan 3.

<sup>14</sup>Čram tal tojuh lě þori Yesarelah,<sup>n</sup> þing ană ðah-rokroi laih anün þing adorai ai ſnu jing pluh-dua čô yoþh.

<sup>15</sup>Čram tal sapăn lě þori Yesayah, þing ană ðah-rokroi laih anün þing adorai ai ſnu jing pluh-dua čô yoþh.

<sup>16</sup>Čram tal duapăn lě þori Matanyah, þing ană ðah-rokroi laih anün þing adorai ai ſnu jing pluh-dua čô yoþh.

<sup>17</sup>Čram tal pluh lě þori Simei, þing ană ðah-rokroi laih anün þing adorai ai ſnu jing pluh-dua čô yoþh.

<sup>18</sup>Čram tal pluh-sa lě þori Azarêl,<sup>o</sup> þing ană ðah-rokroi laih anün þing adorai ai ſnu jing pluh-dua čô yoþh.

<sup>19</sup>Čram tal pluh-dua lě þori Hasabyah, þing ană ðah-rokroi laih anün þing adorai ai ſnu jing pluh-dua čô yoþh.

<sup>20</sup>Čram tal pluh-klâo lě þori Subaël, þing ană ðah-rokroi laih anün þing adorai ai ſnu jing pluh-dua čô yoþh.

<sup>21</sup>Čram tal pluh-pă lě þori Matityah, þing ană ðah-rokroi laih anün þing adorai ai ſnu jing pluh-dua čô yoþh.

<sup>22</sup>Čram tal pluh-roþma lě þori Yêrimôt, þing ană ðah-rokroi laih anün þing adorai ai ſnu jing pluh-dua čô yoþh.

<sup>23</sup>Čram tal pluh-năm lě þori Hananyah, þing ană ðah-rokroi laih anün þing adorai ai ſnu jing pluh-dua čô yoþh.

<sup>24</sup>Čram tal pluh-toþuh lě þori Yôsbekasah, þing ană ðah-rokroi laih anün þing adorai ai ſnu jing pluh-dua čô yoþh.

<sup>25</sup>Čram tal pluh-sapăn lě þori Hanani, þing ană ðah-rokroi laih anün þing adorai ai ſnu jing pluh-dua čô yoþh.

<sup>26</sup>Čram tal pluh-duapăn lě þori Mallôthi, þing ană ðah-rokroi laih anün þing adorai ai ſnu jing pluh-dua čô yoþh.

<sup>27</sup>Čram tal duaplüh lě þori Eliathah, þing ană ðah-rokroi laih anün þing adorai ai ſnu jing pluh-dua čô yoþh.

<sup>28</sup>Čram tal duaplüh-sa lě þori Hôthir, þing ană ðah-rokroi laih anün þing adorai ai ſnu jing pluh-dua čô yoþh.

<sup>29</sup>Čram tal duaplüh-dua lě þori Giðalti, þing ană ðah-rokroi laih anün þing adorai ai ſnu jing pluh-dua čô yoþh.

---

<sup>n</sup>25:14: Āt jing Asarelah mõn amăng joþlan 2.

<sup>o</sup>25:18: Āt jing Uzziêl mõn amăng joþlan 4.

<sup>30</sup>Čram tal duapluh-klâo lĕ þori Mahaziôt, þing ană ðah-rokroi laih anün þing adroi ai ñu jing pluh-dua čô yoþ.

<sup>31</sup>Čram tal duapluh-pă lĕ þori Rômamti-Êzer, þing ană ðah-rokroi laih anün þing adroi ai ñu jing pluh-dua čô yoþ.

## 26

### Bing Gak-Wai Amăng-Jang Sang Yang

<sup>1</sup>Anai jing khul grup þing gak-wai amăng-jang sang yang:

Mõng djuai Kôrah: Meselemyah ană ðah-rokroi Kôre, jing sa čô amăng þing ană-točô Asap.

<sup>2</sup>Meselemyah hõmâo þing ană ðah-rokroi anai:

Zekhariah ană-kõčoa,

Yediaël ană tal dua,

Zebadyah ană tal klâo,

Yatniël ană tal pă,

<sup>3</sup>Elam ană tal røma,

Yehôhanan ană tal nám

Laih anün Elyehôénai ană tal rønuč.

<sup>4</sup>Ôbed-Edôm át amăng djuai Kôrah mõn häng hõmâo þing ană ðah-rokroi anai:

Semayah ană-kõčoa,

Yêhôzabad ană tal dua,

Yôah ană tal klâo,

Sakhar ană tal pă,

Nethanël ană tal røma,

<sup>5</sup>Ammiël ană tal nám,

Issakhar ană tal tojuh

Laih anün Peullethai ană tal rønuč.

Ană ðah-rokroi Ôbed-Edôm anün jing lu yuakø O'i Adai hõmâo bõni-hiam ko ñu yoþ.

<sup>6</sup>Ană ðah-rokroi ñu Semayah át hõmâo þing ană ðah-rokroi mõn laih anün þing goňu jing þing khua djä-akö amăng þing sang-anö o'i-adon goňu yuakø þing goňu jing þing thâo mă bruă biă-mă. <sup>7</sup>Anai jing þing ană ðah-rokroi Semayah: Otni, Rephael, Ôbed laih anün Elzabad. Bing adroi ai ñu Elihu häng Semakyahu át jing

bing thāo mă bruă biă-mă mōn. <sup>8</sup>Abih-bang bing anūn jing bing ană-tōčō Ôbed-Edōm soh-sel. Bing goñu wōt-hăng bing ană ḫah-rokoi goñu laih anūn bing adoi ai goñu lēng kōr jing bing kōtang laih anūn thāo mă bruă biă-mă soh-sel laih anūn mrō pōtūm goñu jing nāmpluh-dua čō.

<sup>9</sup>Meselemyah hōrmâo bing ană ḫah-rokoi laih anūn bing adoi ai mōn, jing bing thāo mă bruă biă-mă laih anūn mrō pōtūm goñu jing pluh-sapăń čō.

<sup>10</sup>Hôsah mōng djuai Merari hōrmâo bing ană ḫah-rokoi anai: Wōt-tōdah Simri þu djōr ană-kōčoa ôh, samōr ama ū jao broi kō ū jing pō khua djă-akō prōng hloh.

<sup>11</sup>Hilkiyah jing ană tal dua, Tabaliah ană tal klāo laih anūn Zekhariah ană tal rōnuč. Mrō pōtūm bing ană ḫah-rokoi laih anūn bing adoi ai Hôsah jing pluh-klāo čō.

<sup>12</sup>Khul grup bing gak-wai amăng-jāng anai tui hăng sang-anō goñu hōrmâo grōng-glām kōr bruă-mōnuă amăng sang yang Yahweh, kar hăng bing adoi ai goñu jing bing Lēwi pōkōn hōrmâo laih. <sup>13</sup>Bing goñu počram khul čram kōr rīm amăng-jāng tui hăng bing sang-anō goñu, anet bōdah prōng āt kar-kaī.

<sup>14</sup>Čram kōr amăng-jāng gah Ngō lē bōi Selemyah.<sup>p</sup> Giōng anūn, arāng počram khul čram kōr ană ḫah-rokoi ū Zekhariah jing pō djru-pōmīn rōgoi biă-mă, laih anūn čram kōr amăng-jāng gah Dūr lē bōi ū. <sup>15</sup>Čram kōr amăng-jāng gah Thung lē bōi Ôbed-Edōm laih anūn čram kōr sang pioh goñam lē bōi bing ană ḫah-rokoi ū. <sup>16</sup>Khul čram kōr amăng-jāng gah Yū hăng amăng-jāng Sallekhett bōi jołan dī nao po sang yang lē bōi Suppim hăng Hôsah.

Bing gak-wai pořplih nao rai tōdruă hăng bing gak-wai yoħ. <sup>17</sup>Rīm hrōi hōrmâo nām čō bing Lēwi gak bōi amăng-jāng gah ngō, pă čō bōi amăng gah dūr, pă čō bōi amăng gah thung laih anūn pă čō gak bōi sang pioh dram-goñam, jing dua čō kōr rīm sang anūn. <sup>18</sup>Gah kōr wăl-tōdron gah yū, hōrmâo pă čō gak-wai bōi jołan laih anūn dua čō amăng wăl-tōdron yoħ.

<sup>19</sup>Anūn yoħ jing khul grup bing gak-wai amăng-jāng sang yang, jing bing mōng djuai Kōrah hăng djuai Merari yoħ.

### Bing Khua Djă Goñam Hăng Bing Khua-Moa Pōkōn

<sup>20</sup>Bing pōkōn mōng ayōng adoi goñu, jing bing Lēwi, grōng-glām kōr khul dram-goñam sang yang Oi Adai wōt-hăng khul dram-goñam pōkō-poyor. Ahiyah jing pō khua djă-akō goñu.

<sup>p</sup>26:14: Āt jing Meselemyah amăng jołan 1, 2 hăng 9 amăng črăń 26.

<sup>21</sup>Mõng sang-anō Ladan<sup>q</sup> jing pô mõng djuai Gersôn sa ɔi-adon hõmâo đơđa bing ană-točô jing bing khua djă-akō bing sang-anō ɔi-adon goňu wört-hăng Yehiêli, <sup>22</sup>laih anün ană đah-rokroi ňu Zetham hăng Yôél. Bing goňu grõng-gläm kɔ bruă gak-wai anih pioh goňam sang yang Yahweh yoħ.

<sup>23</sup>Mõng sang-anō Amram, Izhar, Hebrôn laih anün Uzziēl jing:

<sup>24</sup>Mõng sang-anō Amram: Subaēl mõng djuai Gersôn, ană đah-rokroi Môseh. Subaēl jing khua prõng grõng-gläm khul anih pioh dram-goňam. <sup>25</sup>Bing adoi ai ňu tɔbiā rai mõng Eliezer tui anai: Ană ňu Rehabyah, tɔčô ňu Yesayah, tɔčē ňu Yôram, tɔhrě ňu Zikri laih anün tɔhruai ňu jing Selômôt. <sup>26</sup>Selômôt hăng bing adoi ai ňu grõng-gläm gak-wai abih-bang dram-goňam pøyor-pókō mõng pøtao Dawid, mõng bing djă-akō sang-anō jing bing khua git-gai ling-tohan kɔ tɔpul rɔbâo hăng tɔpul rɔtuh laih anün āt mõng bing khua git-gai bing tohan pøkön mõn.

<sup>27</sup>Bing goňu jao-pøyor đơđa goňam sua-mă amăng tɔlɔi pøblah kiăng kɔ pøkra sang yang Yahweh. <sup>28</sup>Selômôt hröm-hăng bing adoi ai ňu āt gak-wai abih-bang dram-goňam broi-pøyor mõng pô-pøala Samuēl, mõng pøtao Saul ană đah-rokroi Kis, mõng Abner ană đah-rokroi Nêr laih anün mõng Yôab ană đah-rokroi H'Zeruyah.

<sup>29</sup>Mõng sang-anō Ishar: Kenanyahu hăng bing ană đah-rokroi ňu grõng-gläm kɔ bruă ataih mõng sang yang, anün jing bruă bing khua-moa laih anün bing khua phat-kɔđi djöp anih amăng lõn-čar Israel yoħ.

<sup>30</sup>Mõng sang-anō Hebrôn: Hasabyah hăng bing adoi ai ňu, abih-bang jing 1,700 čô, jing bing leng kɔ thâo mă bruă biă-mă soh-sel. Bing goňu grõng-gläm kɔ abih-bang bruă gah yü krong Yurdan amăng lõn-čar Israel wört-hăng bruă-mõnuă Yahweh hröm-hăng bruă djru kɔ pøtao mõn.

<sup>31</sup>Āt mõng sang-anō Hebrôn mõn, Yeriyahu yoħ jing khua prõng goňu tui-hăng hră cih pioh kõnung-djuai bing sang-anō goňu. Amăng thün tal păpluh rɔnük pøtao Dawid wai-lăng, hõmâo tɔlɔi arăng hõduah-kosem amăng hră cih pioh laih anün arăng hõduah-đuh bing mõnuh thâo mă bruă biă-mă amăng bing Hebrôn ɓori anih Yazer amăng tring Gilead gah ngõ krong Yurdan. <sup>32</sup>Yeriyahu hõmâo dua-rɔbâo tɔuh-rɔtuh<sup>r</sup> čô bing adoi ai āt jing bing thâo mă bruă biă-mă laih anün jing khua djă-akō kɔ bing sang-anō goňu mõn. Tui anün, pøtao Dawid jao kɔ bing goňu grõng-gläm bruă wai-lăng

---

<sup>q</sup>26:21: Āt jing Libni mõn amăng 1 Hră-Ruai 6:17.

<sup>r</sup>26:32: Anai jing 2,700.

bing Reuben, bing Gad laih anün sámkrah djuai bing Manasseh kiäng kɔ blɔ̄ng-pɔ̄mǐn kɔ abih-bang bruă-mɔ̄nuă Oi Adai wɔ̄t-hă̄ng bruă-mɔ̄nuă pɔ̄tao mɔ̄n.

27

### Tɔ̄pul Grup Ling-Tɔ̄han

<sup>1</sup>Gah yǔ anai jing prɔ̄ng bing khua Israel, jing bing akɔ kɔ sang-anǒ, bing khua git-gai tɔ̄han tɔ̄pul rɔ̄bâo hă̄ng tɔ̄pul rɔ̄tuh, laih anün bing khua-moa goñu jing bing khua mă bruă kɔ pɔ̄tao. Bing goñu gai-bruă rím tɔ̄pul grup ling-tɔ̄han. Rím grup anün mă bruă sa blan amă̄ng sa thün laih anün rím grup hɔ̄mâo duapluh-pă-rɔ̄bâo<sup>s</sup> čō ling-tɔ̄han yɔ̄h.

<sup>2</sup>Anai yɔ̄h jing bing khua git-gai khul grup anün: Khua git-gai kɔ grup tal sa amă̄ng blan tal sa jing Yasôbeam ană ðah-rɔ̄kɔ̄i Zabdiêl. Hɔ̄mâo duapluh-pă-rɔ̄bâo<sup>t</sup> čō ling-tɔ̄han amă̄ng grup ňu. <sup>3</sup>Nu jing ană-točô Perez laih anün jing khua prɔ̄ng kɔ abih-bang bing khua-moa ling-tɔ̄han amă̄ng blan tal sa.

<sup>4</sup>Khua git-gai kɔ grup tal dua amă̄ng blan tal dua jing Dôdai, ană-točô Ahôh. Hɔ̄mâo duapluh-pă-rɔ̄bâo<sup>u</sup> čō ling-tɔ̄han amă̄ng grup ňu laih anün Miklôt jing khua prɔ̄ng kɔ grup anün.

<sup>5</sup>Khua git-gai kɔ grup tal klâo amă̄ng blan tal klâo jing Benayah, ană ðah-rɔ̄kɔ̄i khua ngă yang prɔ̄ng Yehôiada. Hɔ̄mâo duapluh-pă-rɔ̄bâo<sup>v</sup> čō ling-tɔ̄han amă̄ng grup ňu. <sup>6</sup>Benayah anün yɔ̄h jing pô khîn-kɔ̄tang amă̄ng grup klâoplüh čō khîn-kɔ̄tang pɔ̄tao Dawid, laih anün ňu ă̄t jing khua wai-lă̄ng kɔ grup anün mɔ̄n. Ană ðah-rɔ̄kɔ̄i ňu Ammizabed yɔ̄h ă̄t jing sa čō khua git-gai amă̄ng grup ňu.

<sup>7</sup>Khua git-gai kɔ grup tal pă amă̄ng blan tal pă jing Asahêl, jing adoi Yôab. Hɔ̄mâo duapluh-pă-rɔ̄bâo<sup>w</sup> čō ling-tɔ̄han amă̄ng grup ňu laih anün ană ðah-rɔ̄kɔ̄i ňu Zebadyah yɔ̄h jing pô ngă khua tō-tui ňu.

<sup>8</sup>Khua git-gai kɔ grup tal rɔ̄ma amă̄ng blan rɔ̄ma jing Samhut<sup>x</sup> mɔ̄nuih Izrah laih anün hɔ̄mâo duapluh-pă-rɔ̄bâo<sup>y</sup> čō ling-tɔ̄han amă̄ng grup ňu.

<sup>9</sup>Khua git-gai kɔ grup tal nám amă̄ng blan tal nám jing Ira ană ðah-rɔ̄kɔ̄i Ikkes

<sup>s</sup>27:1: Anai jing 24,000.

<sup>t</sup>27:2: Anai jing 24,000.

<sup>u</sup>27:4: Anai jing 24,000.

<sup>v</sup>27:5: Anai jing 24,000.

<sup>w</sup>27:7: Anai jing 24,000.

<sup>x</sup>27:8: Anai ă̄t jing Sammah amă̄ng 2 Samuël 23:25.

<sup>y</sup>27:8: Anai jing 24,000.

mǒng plei Tekôa laih anün hōmâo duapluh-pă-ro'bâo<sup>z</sup> čô ling-tôhan amăng grup ñu.

<sup>10</sup>Khua git-gai kɔ̄ grup tal tɔ̄juh amăng blan tal tɔ̄juh jing Halez mɔ̄nuih Pelôn mǒng kɔ̄nung-djuai Ephraim laih anün hōmâo duapluh-pă-ro'bâo<sup>a</sup> čô ling-tôhan amăng grup ñu.

<sup>11</sup>Khua git-gai kɔ̄ grup tal sapän amăng blan tal sapän jing Sibkhai mǒng plei Husat jing mǒng djuai Zerah laih anün hōmâo duapluh-pă-ro'bâo<sup>b</sup> čô ling-tôhan amăng grup ñu.

<sup>12</sup>Khua git-gai kɔ̄ grup tal duapän amăng blan duapän jing Abiezer mǒng plei-pɔ̄năng Anathôt, āt mǒng kɔ̄nung-djuai Benyamin laih anün hōmâo duapluh-pă-ro'bâo<sup>c</sup> čô ling-tôhan amăng grup ñu.

<sup>13</sup>Khua git-gai kɔ̄ grup tal pluh amăng blan tla pluh jing Maharai mǒng plei Netôphat, āt mǒng djuai Zerah laih anün hōmâo duapluh-pă-ro'bâo<sup>d</sup> čô ling-tôhan amăng grup ñu.

<sup>14</sup>Khua git-gai kɔ̄ grup tal pluh-sa amăng blan tal pluh-sa jing Benayah mǒng plei Phirathôn, āt mǒng kɔ̄nung-djuai Ephraim laih anün hōmâo duapluh-pă-ro'bâo<sup>e</sup> čô ling-tôhan amăng grup ñu.

<sup>15</sup>Khua git-gai kɔ̄ grup tal pluh-dua amăng blan tal pluh-dua jing Heldai mǒng plei Netôphat, āt mǒng ană-točô Otniêl laih anün hōmâo duapluh-pă-ro'bâo<sup>f</sup> čô ling-tôhan amăng grup ñu.

### Bing Khua-Moa Kɔ̄nung-Djuai

<sup>16</sup>Anai yoh jing bing khua-moa wai-lăng bing kɔ̄nung-djuai Israel:

Pô wai-lăng bing Reuben jing: Eliezer ană ðah-ro'kɔ̄i Zikri.

Pô wai-lăng bing Simêôn jing: Sephatyah ană ðah-ro'kɔ̄i Maakhah.

<sup>17</sup>Pô wai-lăng bing Lêwi jing: Hasabyah ană ðah-ro'kɔ̄i Kemuel.

Pô wai-lăng bing Ərôn jing: Zadôk jing khua ngă yang pröng hloh.

<sup>18</sup>Pô wai-lăng bing Yudah jing: Elihu jing ayöng adoi pøtao Dawid.

<sup>z</sup>27:9: Anai jing 24,000.

<sup>a</sup>27:10: Anai jing 24,000.

<sup>b</sup>27:11: Anai jing 24,000.

<sup>c</sup>27:12: Anai jing 24,000.

<sup>d</sup>27:13: Anai jing 24,000.

<sup>e</sup>27:14: Anai jing 24,000.

<sup>f</sup>27:15: Anai jing 24,000.

Pô wai-lăng ƀing Issakhar jing: Omri ană Ȱah-rokɔ̄i Mikhaēl.

<sup>19</sup>Pô wai-lăng ƀing Zebulun jing: Yismayahu ană Ȱah-rokɔ̄i Ôbadyah.

Pô wai-lăng ƀing Naptali jing: Yerimôt ană Ȱah-rokɔ̄i Azriēl.

<sup>20</sup>Pô wai-lăng ƀing Ephraim jing: Hôsêa ană Ȱah-rokɔ̄i Azazyahu.

Pô wai-lăng sámkrah ƀing Manasseh gah yǔ krong Yurdan jing: Yôēl ană Ȱah-rokɔ̄i Pedayah.

<sup>21</sup>Pô wai-lăng sámkrah ƀing Manasseh amăng tring Gilead gah ngǒ krong Yurdan jing: Iđô ană Ȱah-rokɔ̄i Zekhariah.

Pô wai-lăng Benyamin jing: Yaasiel ană Ȱah-rokɔ̄i Abner.

<sup>22</sup>Pô wai-lăng ƀing Dan jing: Azarêl ană Ȱah-rokɔ̄i Yerôham.

Ɓing anün yōh jing ƀing khua-moa wai-lăng ƀing kornung-djuai Israel.

<sup>23</sup>Dawid ƀu broi arăng yap ôh ƀing Ȱah-rokɔ̄i duapluh thün pō yǔ, yuakɔ̄ Yahweh hōmâo ƀuān laih kiăng kɔ̄ pojing ƀing Israel jing hǐ lu biă-mă kar hăng khul pōtū pō adai adih. <sup>24</sup>Yôab ană Ȱah-rokɔ̄i H'Zeruyah čordōng yap laih samō ƀu pōgiōng hǐ ôh. Toloi hil O'i Adai truh ƀori ƀing Israel laih yōh yuakɔ̄ tolroi yap anün. Tui anün, mrô yap anün arăng kön čih pioh loi amăng khul hră bruă-moñuă pōtao Dawid.

### Bing Răng-Wai Dram-Gornam Pōtao Dawid

<sup>25</sup>Azmawet, ană Ȱah-rokɔ̄i Adiēl, jing pō răng-wai kɔ̄ khul anih pioh dram-gornam pōtao amăng sang pōtao.

Yônathan ană Uzziyah, jing pō răng-wai kɔ̄ khul anih pioh dram-gornam pōtao amăng khul tring, khul plei-poñăng, khul plei-pla laih anün khul sang gak-wai.

<sup>26</sup>Ezri ană Ȱah-rokɔ̄i Kelub, jing pō răng-wai kɔ̄ ƀing mă bruă amăng Ȱang-hōma pōtao.

<sup>27</sup>Simei mōng plei Ramat, jing pō răng-wai khul Ȱang boh-kōbâo pōtao.

Zabdi mōng plei Sepham, jing pō răng-wai kɔ̄ bruă poñra hăng pioh tōpái boh-kōbâo amăng khul čeh tōpái pōtao.

<sup>28</sup>Baal-Hanan mōng plei-poñăng Geder, jing pō răng-wai khul Ȱang koyâo ôliwo hăng koyâo hra pōtao amăng tring-trang kōtuai bōl-čū.

Yôas jing pō răng-wai kɔ̄ bruă poñra hăng răk pioh ia-roñmuă ôliwo pōtao.

<sup>29</sup>Sitrai mōng tring tōhnă Sarôn, jing pō răng-wai kɔ̄ tōpul roñmô pōtao Ȱōng rōk amăng tring Sarôn.

Saphat ană Ȱah-rokɔ̄i Adlai, jing pō răng-wai kɔ̄ tōpul roñmô amăng khul dōnungs.

<sup>30</sup>Ôbil mōng kornung-djuai Yismaēl, jing pō răng-wai kɔ̄ khul aseh-samô.

Yehđeyahu mənuih Merônôt, jing pô răng-wai kɔ khul aseh-glai.

<sup>31</sup>Yaziz mõng Ბing Hagri, jing pô răng-wai kɔ tɔpul triu bɔbe.

Abih-bang Ბing khua-moa anün jing Ბing răng-wai khul dram-gənam lõm kɔ pɔtao Dawid soh-sel.

<sup>32</sup>Wa pɔtao Dawid, Yônathan, jing pô thâo-hluh dɔläm. Nu yɔh jing pô djru-pɔmín laih anün čih hră kɔ pɔtao.

Yehîel ană đah-rökɔi Hakmoni, jing nai pɔtô kɔ Ბing ană đah-rökɔi pɔtao.

<sup>33</sup>Ahithôphel jing pô djru-pɔmín pɔtao.

Samõ Husai mõng plei Arkat, jing gøyut pɔtao. <sup>34</sup>Tordang Ahithôphel djai, Yehôiada ană đah-rökɔi Benayah laih anün Abiathar yɔh tɔ-tui ñu.<sup>g</sup>

Yôab jing khua git-gai ling-tôhan pɔtao.

28

### **Khul Hɔdră-Jolan Pɔtao Dawid Prap-Rɔmet Kɔ Sang Yang Yahweh**

<sup>1</sup>Dawid iâu rai abih-bang Ბing khua-moa Israel kiăng pɔbut glaï po plei Yerusalaim. Anün jing Ბing khua-moa kɔ rĭm Ბing konung-djuai, Ბing khua git-gai pluh-dua tɔpul grup ling-tôhan pɔtao, Ბing khua git-gai tôhan kɔ tɔpul rɔbâo hăng tɔpul rɔtuh, Ბing khua-moa răng-wai broi abih-bang dram-gənam hlô-mõnõng lõm kɔ pɔtao hăng kɔ Ბing ană pɔtao, hröm-hăng Ბing khua-moa amăng sang pɔtao, Ბing ling-tôhan kɔtang wört-hăng abih-bang Ბing ling-tôhan khin-kɔtang.

<sup>2</sup>Pɔtao Dawid tɔgû laih anün pɔhiáp tui anai:

Hõmû kɔ kâo bě, O' Ბing ayõng adoi plei-pla kâo hɔi. Hlâo adih, kâo hõmâo laih tɔlɔi pɔmín-kiăng anai amăng pran-jua kâo kiăng pɔdõng dī sa boh sang yang jing anih dõ-dõnõng kɔ hip tɔlɔi pɔgop Yahweh, anün jing grê-dûh tɔkai kɔ O'i Adai ta yɔh. Tui anün, kâo ăt pɔkra laih mõn hɔdră wört-hăng gənam kɔ tɔlɔi pɔdõng anai. <sup>3</sup>Samõ O'i Adai lai kɔ kâo tui anai, "Ih bu či pɔdõng dī sa boh sang yang kiăng kɔ pɔpü-pɔyom kɔ Anän Kâo ôh, yuakɔ ih jing mənuih pɔblah hõmâo tuh laih drah mənuih-mənam lu biă-mă."<sup>h</sup>

<sup>g</sup>27:34: Ahithôphel pɔkɔdõng glaï hăng Dawid laih anün djru-pɔmín broi kɔ Absalôm tɔdang Absalôm gir kiăng kɔ jing hĩ pɔtao, samõ Husai pɔklaih hĩ Dawid tɔdang ñu bu tû-û ôh hăng tɔlɔi Ahithôphel djru-pɔmín kɔ Absalôm (2 Samuël 16:20-17:23).

<sup>h</sup>28:3: 1 Hră-Ruai 17:1-2; 22:7-8.

<sup>4</sup>Wört-tödah tui anün, Yahweh, O'i Adai Israel, ruăh-mă laih kâo măng sang-ană kâo kiăng jing pătao wai-lăng bing Israel nanao. Nu ruăh laih kornung-djuai Yudah kiăng kă git-gai wai-lăng, laih anün măng kornung-djuai Yudah, Nu ruăh-mă sang-ană ama kâo, laih anün măng bing ană dăh-rokoi ama kâo, Nu moak jao broi laih kă kăo jing pătao kă abih-bang bing Israel. <sup>5</sup>Nu hōmâo broi laih kă kăo hōmâo lu ană dăh-rokoi, samă amăng abih-bang bing ană dăh-rokoi kâo, Nu ruăh-mă laih ană kâo Solomôn kiăng kă tö-tui kâo dăbăi grê-pătao kă lön-čar Yahweh kiăng git-gai bing Israel. <sup>6</sup>Nu pohiăp hăng kâo tui anai, "Ană ih Solomôn yoăh jing pô či pădăng dăi sang Kâo laih anün khul wăl-tödron Kâo, yuako Kâo hōmâo ruăh-mă laih nu jing kar hăng ană Kâo, laih anün Kâo či jing kar hăng ama nu yoăh. <sup>7</sup>Kâo či poköjăp ronuk-pătao nu hlöng-lar tödah nu kojăp ngă tui khul tolroi pădar laih anün tolroi phiän Kâo, kar hăng tolroi hōmâo păgiöng laih truh kă tă anai."<sup>i</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Tui anün, ră anai Kâo pătrüt kă bing gih buăn-răng băbăi anăp abih-bang bing ană-plei Israel wört-hăng bing pojornum glăi laih pă anih anai tui-hăng bohiăp O'i Adai ta tui anai: Poñen ngă tui băbăi abih-bang tolroi Yahweh O'i Adai gih pădar, kiăng kă bing gih dăi mă-tă anih-lön hiam anai hăng pioh glăi jing lön kăng-ngăk kă bing ană-tăcăk gih nanao yoăh.

<sup>9</sup>Bă kă ih, O'ană kâo Solomôn hăi, broi kă ih thăo-pămăk kă O'i Adai ama ih bă laih anün jao mă bruă kă Nu hăng abih jua-pămăk bă, yuako Yahweh ep-kosem răm pran-jua mănuh laih anün thăo-hluh abih-bang tolroi pătrüt gah răng kă khul tolroi pămăk. Tödah ih hōduah-sem Nu, ih či hōduah-buh Nu yoăh; samă tödah ih hōngah dăuăt ataih hăi măng Nu, Nu či hōngah lui hăi ih hlöng-lar yoăh. <sup>10</sup>Pămăk-ħlăng bă ră anai, yuako Yahweh hōmâo ruăh-mă laih ih kiăng pădăng dăi sa boh sang yang jing sa boh anih răgoh-hiam Nu. Păkotang poköjăp ih pă bă laih anün ngă bă bruă anai.

<sup>11</sup>Giăng anün, Dawid jao kă ană nu Solomôn khul hōdră păkra sang yang tui anai: Adring sang wört-hăng khul anih jum-dar, khul sang pioh dram-gănam, khul anih kă tal gah ngă, khul anih gah lăm laih anün anih răgoh-hiam hloh jing anih păkra kănăp tolroi pap-broi. <sup>12</sup>Nu jao broi kă gă abih-bang hōdră jing tolroi Yang Băngăt hōmâo pioh laih amăng tolroi pămăk nu kă khul wăl-tödron sang yang Yahweh, wört-hăng abih-bang anih-anăm jum-dar, kă khul anih pioh dram-gănam sang yang O'i Adai laih anün kă khul gănam păyor-păkă laih. <sup>13</sup>Nu jao broi kă gă hōdră-păkă kă tăpul grup

---

<sup>i</sup>28:7: 1 Hră-Ruai 22:9-10.

bing khua ngă yang, bing Lêwi pokön laih anün kɔ abih-bang bruă-moñuă goñu amăng sang yang Yahweh, hröm-hăng abih-bang dram-goñam bing goñu či yua amăng tolroi ngă yang mōn.

<sup>14</sup>Nu ăt poñtă broi kɔ gɔ hɔdôm tolroi koñrao mah laih anün amrăk kiăng kɔ pokra djöp-mota goñam yua amăng bruă ngă yang tui anai:

<sup>15</sup>Mah či yua pokra kɔ khul koñden wɔt-hăng tokai-koñden mōn, anün jing kɔ rím koñden wɔt-hăng tokai-koñden yoñh.

Amrăk či yua kɔ rím koñden wɔt-hăng tokai-koñden amrăk mōn, tui hăng hɔdră yua kɔ rím apui koñden yoñh.

<sup>16</sup>Mah či yua kɔ rím koñbang pioh poyor bañ-tɔpüng poyor kɔ Yahweh. laih anün amrăk kɔ khul koñbang amrăk mōn.

<sup>17</sup>Mah-phün kɔ khul buõng-rüng, khul möng-añäh laih anün khul get. Mah amrăk či yua kɔ rím möng-jam mah hăng amrăk yoñh.

<sup>18</sup>Mah-čruih či yua pokra koñul poyor goñam bâo-moñgui. Mah yua pokra rup čerub mah; čerub anün jing kar hăng roñdêh Yahweh laih anün čang blang goñu jing koñop hip tolroi pogop Yahweh yoñh.

<sup>19</sup>Dawid lai kɔ ană ñu Solomôn tui anai, “Abih-bang tolroi anai, jing hɔdră pokra Yahweh hɔmão broi laih kɔ arăng čih pioh, laih anün Nu pha-broi kɔ kâo tolroi thâohluh poñen abih-bang hɔdră anai.”

<sup>20</sup>Dawid ăt poñtă kɔ ană ñu Solomôn tui anai mōn,

Pokotang poñkɔjap ih pô bĕ laih anün ngă bĕ bruă anün. Anäm huï-hiuñt bôdah tah-hɔtai ôh yuako' Yahweh O'i Adai kâo dă hröm hăng ih. Nu bu či duaï ataih laih anün kõn lui-raih hĭ ih loi tol ih poñgiöng hĭ abih-bang bruă pokra sang yang Yahweh. <sup>21</sup>Tɔpul grup bing khua ngă yang hăng bing Lêwi pokön yoñh prap-pre kɔ abih-bang bruă bɔi sang yang O'i Adai, wɔt-hăng abih-bang bing thâo djöp-mota bruă mōn kiăng kɔ djru. Abih-bang bing goñu yoñh či djru ih amăng abih-bang bruă anün. Bing khua-moa laih anün abih-bang bing ană-plei ăt či tui-guñt kɔ tolroi ih kiăng amăng djöp-mota yoñh.

### Khul Goñam Bing Israel Broi-poyor Kɔ Sang Yang

<sup>1</sup>Giöng anün, poñtao Dawid poñhiap hăng abih-bang bing poñjornum glai poñ anün tui anai:

Ană kâo Solomôn jing pô O'i Adai ruăh-mă laih. Nu dă hlak-ai laih anün aka

h̄mâo t̄l̄oi m̄n-t̄ ōh. Bruă-jao jing pr̄ōng biă-mă yuak̄ h̄odră-p̄kra sang  
 hiam-r̄ō anai jing þu dj̄ō k̄r̄ m̄nuih ōh samð k̄r̄ Yahweh Oi Adai yōh. <sup>2</sup>Kâo  
 h̄mâo djru br̄oi laih abih-bang ḡnam kâo h̄mâo k̄r̄ sang yang Oi Adai kâo,  
 anün jing: Mah k̄r̄ ḡnam mah, amrăk k̄r̄ ḡnam amrăk, k̄ong k̄r̄ ḡnam k̄ong,  
 p̄ssoi k̄r̄ ḡnam p̄ssoi laih anün k̄oyâo k̄r̄ ḡnam k̄oyâo, w̄t-hâng p̄tâo yom  
 ônik k̄r̄ khul gr̄ō, p̄tâo yom j̄ü, khul boh-p̄tâo yom lu ia, w̄t-hâng abih-bang  
 djuai p̄tâo hiam hâng p̄tâo marbrō. Abih-bang khul ḡnam anün kâo h̄mâo  
 djru br̄oi laih jing lu biă-mă. <sup>3</sup>R̄ongiao k̄r̄ anün, r̄beh-blai hâng gah nḡo k̄r̄  
 abih-bang ḡnam kâo h̄mâo djru br̄oi laih k̄r̄ sang yang r̄ogoh-hiam anai, kâo  
 ät jao-p̄oyor mah amrăk kâo pô m̄n yuak̄ kâo jao kâo pô k̄r̄ sang yang Oi  
 Adai kâo. Tui anün, r̄a anai kâo jao p̄oyor ḡnam anai: <sup>4</sup>Klâo-r̄obâo<sup>j</sup> talang<sup>k</sup>  
 mah, jing mah hiam biă-mă m̄ng čar Ôphir, laih anün t̄juh-r̄obâo<sup>l</sup> talang<sup>m</sup>  
 amrăk čruih, kiăng k̄r̄ klôp ḡom h̄i khul p̄năng sang, <sup>5</sup>laih anün kiăng k̄r̄ p̄kra  
 abih-bang ḡnam p̄kön þing treh-trah či p̄kra. Tui anün yōh r̄a anai, hl̄oi pô  
 d̄ng kiăng k̄r̄ p̄oyor r̄ogoh ū pô k̄r̄ Yahweh hâng br̄oi-p̄oyor ḡnam ū pô  
 hr̄oi anai l̄?

<sup>6</sup>Giöng anün, þing khua djă-akō khul sang-anō, þing khua-moa k̄rnung-djuai Israel,  
 þing khua git-gai t̄han t̄pul r̄obâo, t̄pul r̄otuh w̄t-hâng þing khua-moa gr̄ng-gläm  
 bruă-m̄nuă p̄tao jao p̄oyor čomăh-r̄hao biă-mă. <sup>7</sup>Bing ḡnu jao p̄oyor k̄r̄ bruă  
 p̄d̄ng d̄i sang yang Oi Adai truh k̄r̄ r̄oma-r̄obâo<sup>n</sup> talang<sup>o</sup> hâng sa-r̄obän<sup>p</sup> darik<sup>q</sup> mah,  
 sa-r̄obän<sup>r</sup> talang<sup>s</sup> amrăk, pluh-sapän-r̄obâo<sup>t</sup> talang<sup>u</sup> k̄ong laih anün sa-r̄otuh-r̄obâo<sup>v</sup>  
 talang<sup>w</sup> p̄ssoi. <sup>8</sup>Hl̄oi pô h̄mâo khul p̄tâo yom leng k̄r̄ jao br̄oi k̄r̄ Yehiēl ană-točō

<sup>j</sup>29:4: Anai jing 3,000.

<sup>k</sup>29:4: Anai jing k̄oplăh-wăh sa-klăk kilogram yōh.

<sup>l</sup>29:4: Anai jing 7,000.

<sup>m</sup>29:4: Anai jing k̄oplăh-wăh dua-klăk pă-r̄otuh-r̄obâo (2,400,000) kilogram yōh.

<sup>n</sup>29:7: Anai jing 5,000.

<sup>o</sup>29:7: Anai truh k̄r̄ sa-klăk duapän-r̄otuh-r̄obâo (1,900,000) kilogram yōh.

<sup>p</sup>29:7: Anai jing 10,000.

<sup>q</sup>29:7: Anai jing 84 kilogram yōh.

<sup>r</sup>29:7: Anai jing 10,000.

<sup>s</sup>29:7: Anai jing klâo-klăk pă-r̄otuh r̄omapluh-r̄obâo (3,450,000) kilogram yōh.

<sup>t</sup>29:7: Anai jing 18,000.

<sup>u</sup>29:7: Anai jing sa-klăk sa-r̄otuh-r̄obâo (6,100,000) kilogram yōh.

<sup>v</sup>29:7: Anai jing 100,000.

<sup>w</sup>29:7: Anai jing 34,500,000 kilogram yōh.

Gersôn kiăng kơ gak-wai hröm-hăng goňam yom biă-mă löm kơ sang yang Yahweh.  
⁹Bing ană-plei hōk-moak yuakơ ƀing goňu hōmâo broi-poyor čōmäh-rohao laih hăng  
abih pran-jua kơ Yahweh. Pøtao Dawid át hōk-moak bă-blai mõn.

### Toloi Dawid Iâu-Lăi

<sup>10</sup>Dawid boňi-hořč kơ Khua Yang ƀori anăp abih-bang moňuih pojčnum glař poř anih  
anün amăng plei-phūn Yerusalaim tui anai:

O' Yahweh áh, jing O'i Adai kơ oř-adon gořmoři Israel,  
boňi-hořč kơ Ih čorděng mõng hlõng-lar truh kơ hlõng-lar.  
<sup>11</sup>O' Yahweh, tolroi prõng-prin biă-mă laih anün tolroi kōtang-mořyang jing löm kơ  
Ih,  
tolroi ang-yang, tolroi duři-hi laih anün tolroi uři-ang prõng át jing löm kơ Ih,  
yuakơ abih-bang tolroi-mořng poř adai adih wört-hăng ƀori lön-tornah anai  
jing löm kơ Ih yoh.  
O' Yahweh hoi, lön-čar Israel anai löm kơ Ih yoh;  
ƀing gořmoři pořpü-pořdun dři Ih jing Pô Ba-Akô kơ abih-bang.  
<sup>12</sup>Mük-dram<sup>x</sup> laih anün tolroi pořpü-poyom anai jing rai mõng Ih yoh;  
Ih yoh jing Pøtao git-gai kơ abih-bang.  
Mõng třongan Ih yoh třbiă rai tolroi kōtang laih anün tolroi duři  
kiăng kơ poyom-pořdun dři laih anün pha-broi tolroi kōtang kơ abih-bang.  
<sup>13</sup>Ră anai, O' O'i Adai gořmoři hoi, ƀing gořmoři boňi-hořč kơ Ih,  
lah anün boňi-hořč kơ anăn ang-yang Ih.

<sup>14</sup>Samõ hloři kâo jing lě?  
Laih anün hloři ƀing ană-plei kâo jing  
tol ƀing gořmoři duři broi-poyor lu čomah hrup hăng anai lě?  
Abih-bang tolroi rai mõng ih soh-sel  
lah anün ƀing gořmoři kōnõng hōmâo broi laih kơ Ih  
hořet goňam třbiă rai mõng třongan Ih đôč.

<sup>15</sup>Bing gořmoři kōnõng jing ƀing tuai mõng ataih ƀori anăp Ih đôč,  
át jing kar hăng ƀing oř-adon gořmoři mõn.  
Khul hroři ƀing gořmoři dř-hořdip ƀori lön-tornah anai jing kōnõng biă hrup hăng  
třui đôč,

---

<sup>x</sup>29:12: Anai át jing “kõng-ngän” mõn.

þu h̄omâo t̄ol̄oi čang-r̄omang ôh.

<sup>16</sup>O Yahweh Oi Adai ḡom̄oi h̄oi,  
abih-bang ḡonam bă-blai anai þing ḡom̄oi h̄omâo broi-poyor  
kiäng pōkra k̄ Ih sa boh sang yang kiäng k̄ k̄okuh-pōpü k̄ Anän R̄ogoh-Hiam Ih.

Ḡonam anün t̄obiä rai m̄oñg t̄ongan Ih yøh  
laih anün abih-bang ḡonam anün l̄om k̄ Ih soh-sel.

<sup>17</sup>O Oi Adai kâo h̄oi, kâo thâo Ih lõng-lâng pran-jua laih anün moak yøh  
t̄odang Ih þuh h̄omâo t̄ol̄oi t̄opä-hoñng sa-pran.  
Abih-bang khul t̄ol̄oi anai kâo h̄omâo broi-poyor laih k̄ Ih  
hâng t̄ol̄oi kiäng laih anün t̄ol̄oi koñäm djø.

Rä anai kâo moak-moai  
yuako kâo h̄omâo þuh laih þing anä-plei Ih h̄omâo broi-poyor laih k̄ Ih  
hâng t̄ol̄oi kiäng.

<sup>18</sup>O Yahweh h̄oi, jing Oi Adai k̄ þing oï-adon ḡom̄oi Abraham, Isäk laih anün  
Israel,  
r̄okâo k̄ Ih djä-pioh bë t̄ol̄oi amoaih-kiäng anai amäng pran-jua þing anä-  
plei Ih hlõng-lar  
laih anün djä-pioh bë pran-jua töng-ten goñu k̄ Ih.

<sup>19</sup>R̄okâo k̄ Ih pha-bröi k̄ anä kâo Solomôn t̄ol̄oi jao-poyor ñu pô hâng abih pran-  
juá  
kiäng k̄ ngä tui khul t̄ol̄oi poðar, t̄ol̄oi hoðuah-kiäng laih anün t̄ol̄oi poða-  
poðan Ih  
kiäng k̄ poðiøng h̄i abih-bang t̄ol̄oi poðøng d̄i sang yang, jing sang hiam-  
rø,

hâng ḡonam kâo h̄omâo djru broi laih anün.

<sup>20</sup>Giöng anün, poðao Dawid pohiäp hâng abih-bang þing poðønum glaï po anün tui  
anai, “Boñi-hoñç bë k̄ Yahweh Oi Adai ta.” Tui anün, abih-bang þing goñu boñi-  
hoñç k̄ Yahweh Oi Adai þing oï-adon goñu. Þing goñu bon-k̄okuh laih anün k̄okuh-  
poðpü þøi anäp Yahweh laih anün þøi anäp poðao.

### T̄ol̄oi Bing Israel Poðhaih K̄ Solomôn Jing Poðao Goñu

<sup>21</sup>Amäng hrøi tö-tui, þing Israel poðyor khul ḡonam ngä yang k̄ Yahweh wøt-hâng  
khul ḡonam-poðyor čuh m̄oñ k̄ Nu, anün jing: Sa-roðbâo<sup>y</sup> droi r̄omô-tøno, sa-roðbâo<sup>z</sup>

---

<sup>y</sup>29:21: Anai jing 1,000.

droi triu-torno laih anün sa-ro'bâo<sup>a</sup> droi ană triu-torno, hröm-hăng khul go'nam-poyor moñum mõn, laih anün át ho'mâo khul go'nam-poyor pokön dörng lu biă-mă kō Yahweh po'ala broi kō abih-bang bing Israel.<sup>22</sup>Bing go'nu bōng hăng moñum moak-moai biă-mă bōi anáp Yahweh amăng hroi anün.

Giöng anün, bing go'nu po'haih tal dua dörng kō tolroi Solomôn ană po'tao Dawid jing po'tao. Bing go'nu trôc ia-jâo bōi gō bōi anáp Yahweh kiăng kō jing khua git-gai laih anün át trôc ia-jâo bōi Zadôk mõn kiăng kō jing khua ngă yang pröng hloh.<sup>23</sup>Giöng anün, Solomôn dō ber bōi grê-po'tao Yahweh ho'mâo po'kojäp kiăng kō jing po'tao po'ala kō ama ū Dawid. Nu dî-ko'yar biă-mă laih anün abih-bang bing Israel tui-gü'l kō ū yoh.<sup>24</sup>Abih-bang bing khua-moa, bing tóhan kótag wört-hăng abih-bang bing ană ñah-ro'koi po'tao Dawid mõn, leng kō buän dō töng-ten hăng po'tao Solomôn.

<sup>25</sup>Yahweh po'pü dî Solomôn glöng biă-mă bōi anáp abih-bang bing Israel laih anün broi kō ū tolroi hing-ang biă-mă hloh kō bing po'tao Israel hlâo kō ū.

### Tolroi Po'tao Dawid Tö'i-Pran

<sup>26</sup>Dawid jing ană ñah-ro'koi Yisai, ngă po'tao wai-lăng abih-bang bing Israel.<sup>27</sup>Nu wai-lăng bing Israel amăng păpluh thün, anün jing tójuh thün amăng plei Hebrôn laih anün klâoplüh-klâo thün amăng plei Yerusalaim.<sup>28</sup>Tödang ū tolroi, ū tha biă-mă laih. Nu ho'mâo ho'dip laih sui biă-mă. Nu át jing po'dröng laih anün aräng po'pü-poyom kō ū. Ană ū Solomôn yoh jing pô tö-tui ū jing po'tao.

<sup>29</sup>Bō kō khul tolroi truh amăng ronük po'tao Dawid wai-lăng, cōdörng mõng phün hlöng truh kō ho'näl-tuč, aräng čih pioh tolroi anün amăng hră čih pioh klâo čô pô-po'ala anai: Samuël, Nathan laih anün Gad,<sup>30</sup>wört-hăng abih-bang djöp mo'ta-tolroi ronük wai-lăng ū hăng tolroi du'i ū, hröm-hăng khul tolroi truh kō ū, kō bing Israel laih anün kō abih-bang lön-čar pokön mõn.

---

<sup>a</sup>29:21: Anai jing 1,000.

<sup>b</sup>29:21: Anai jing 1,000.